

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets



(11) EP 1 253 472 A2

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(43) Date of publication:

30.10.2002 Bulletin 2002/44

(51) Int Cl.7: G03F 7/32

(21) Application number: 02008235.0

(22) Date of filing: 18.04.2002

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR

Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK RO S!

(30) Priority: 23.04.2001 JP 2001124292

27.06.2001 JP 2001195029 23.08.2001 JP 2001252548

16.11.2001 JP 2001351812

(71) Applicant: FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD. Kanagawa 250-01 (JP)

(72) Inventor: Takamiya, Shuichi Yoshida-Cho, Haibara-gun, Shizuoka-ken (JP)

(74) Representative: HOFFMANN - EITLE Patent- und Rechtsanwälte Arabellastrasse 4 81925 München (DE)

(54) Alkaline developer for lithographic printing plate and method for preparing lithographic printing plate

(57) An alkaline liquid developer suitable for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, which developer comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the following formula (I), the compound represented by the following formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

$$R-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)_n-H$$
 (I)

wherein R represents an aromatic group or an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, and n represents an integer of 4 or more.

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 and R_8 may be the same or different, and each independently represents H or -CH₃, and R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and R_{12} may be the same or different, and each independently represents H, -CH₃, -COR₁₃ or -CONHR₁₄ (wherein each of R_{13} and R_{14} represents an alkyl, aryl, alkenyl or alkynyl group), a represents an integer of from 2 to 12, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i may be the same or different, and each independently represents 0 or an integer of from 1 to 300, and (b+f)(c+g)(d+h)(e+i) \neq 0.

A method for preparing a lithographic printing plate comprising the steps of imagewise light-exposing to infrared

P 1 253 472 A

radiation, a presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, said presensitized plate having an image-forming layer which comprises an IR-absorbing agent, and developing the light-exposed plate with the above alkaline liquide developer. The present invention provides an alkaline developer and a method for preparing a lithographic printing plate which are capable of forming a highly sharp and clear image in the plate without damages to the image areas, inhibiting occurrence of insoluble matter originated from an IR-absorbing agent and the like, as well as adherence of the insoluble matter to the surface of a plate during processing, and processing a lithographic printing plate precursor stably in extended periods of time.

Description

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The present invention relates to a liquid developer suitable for alkaline development for processing a lithographic printing plate precursor, i.e., a presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate (hereinafter possibly referred to as "PS plate") which is directly imageable by scanning an infrared (IR) laser on the basis of digital signals through a computer, etc., i.e., a directly-imageable lithographic printing plate precursor. The present invention further relates to a method for preparing a lithographic printing plate wherein said liquid developer is used.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Recently, progress of technique on a laser has been remarkable, and particularly, a solid state laser or semiconductor laser having an emission range of from near infrared ray to infrared ray is very useful as a light exposure source in a system wherein a printing plate precursor is directly imaged by digital data, since such laser of high powered and compact type has been easily available.

[0003] As an image recording material suitable for laser-writing, for example, Japanese Patent Un-examined Publication (hereunder referred to as "J.P. KOKAI") No. Hel 7-285275 has suggested a positive-working image recording material comprising (a) a binder such as a cresol resin, (b) a compound which absorbs light so as to generate the heat, and (c) a compound such as quinonediazide which is heat-decomposable, whose pre-decomposition state being capable of substantially decreasing a solubility of said binder. The mechanism of this material is that on IR radiation, the light-exposed area becomes alkaline-soluble, since the compound (b) generates the heat in the light-exposed area and then the compound (c) is decomposed (i.e., heat-mode type). However, the generated heat is absorbed in some degree by a substrate aluminum plate and so the thermal efficiency of this mechanism is poor, and therefore the solubility of the light-exposed area to an alkaline liquid developer is not satisfactory in a development process. Consequently, alkaline strength of liquid developer must be raised to ensure the solubility of the light-exposed area.

[0004] On the other hand, in the lithographic printing plate precursor of heat-mode type, the resistance of non-heated areas (i.e., image areas) to dissolution in an alkaline liquid developer is poor under the above highly alkaline concentration, and when the image recording material has slightly scratches on the surface thereof, said scratched areas may be easily dissolved. Accordingly, there is a problem such that the image areas, particularly fine line areas and the like are easily impaired. This tendency is particularly serious in a positive-working lithographic printing plate precursor employing a polymeric compound which is highly soluble to an alkaline aqueous solution.

[0005] Consequently, the raise in alkaline strength of liquid developer should be limited, though said raise in alkaline strength is intended not to leave undissolved residue on non-image areas, and it is also difficult to form a highly sharp and clear image without impairment to the formed image areas. There is therefore a need for improved sharpness and improved reproducibility of images, particularly fine images comprising a dot pattern, fine lines and the like. For the purpose of meeting the need, addition of various surfactants to a liquid developer has been researched, and this attempt can attain an effect to some extent. However, it becomes a subject of discussion that the performance of the surfactant is decreased through dissolution of components of a light-sensitive layer into the liquid developer.

[0006] Incidentally, in association with recent improvement on image recording materials of IR-laser exposure type, it tends to use an IR-absorbing agent such as a cyanine dye in the image recording material, which absorber is more insoluble in an alkaline liquid developer than a conventionally used IR-absorbing dye. When such image recording material is processed in an alkaline liquid developer, insoluble matter originated from the IR-absorbing agent possibly appears in the developer, and such insoluble matter may interact with a component of binder polymers in the image recording material or inorganic substances in water to generate further insoluble matter. The above insoluble matter may adhere to a plate during development procedure in making a printing plate, and then image areas of the plate may be impaired. In addition, there is a large labor or cost for maintenance of processing tanks, since it is necessary to regularly remove the precipitated insoluble matter in the processing tanks.

[0007] Thus it has been required that the disadvantages by the insoluble matter originated from the IR-absorbing agent and the like are eliminated, a highly sharp and clear image is formed without impairment to the formed image areas, and sharpness and reproducibility of images, particularly fine images comprising a dot pattern, fine lines and the like are improved.

OBJECTS OF THE INVENTION

[0008] Accordingly, an object of the present invention is to provide an alkaline liquid developer for a lithographic printing plate, which developer can form a highly sharp and clear image in a lithographic printing plate without damages to the formed image areas, and can exhibit a certain performance even if components of an image-forming layer

dissolve into the liquid developer.

[0009] Another object of the present invention is to provide an alkaline liquid developer for a lithographic printing plate and a method for preparing a lithographic printing plate, which developer and method can prevent insoluble matter originated from an IR-absorbing agent such as cyanine dyes, etc., employed in an image-forming layer from adhering to a plate during a processing step and precipitating in a processing tank, and enable stable processing procedure in an extended period and highly sharp and clear images.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

[0010] The inventors of the present invention have conducted various studies to accomplish the foregoing objects, and have found that the addition of a specific compound to an alkaline liquid developer enables the developer to exhibit a certain performance even if components of an image-forming layer dissolve into the developer, and to form a highly sharp and clear image in a lithographic printing plate without damages to the formed image areas, and can suppress the occurrence of insoluble matter originated from an IR-absorbing agent, etc., and then prevent the insoluble matter from adhering to a plate during a processing step and precipitating in a processing tank. Thus the inventors have completed the present invention.

[0011] Consequently, the present invention is directed to an alkaline liquid developer suitable for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, which developer comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the following formula (I), the compound represented by the following formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

$$R-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)_nH$$
 (I)

wherein R represents an aromatic group or an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, and n represents an integer of 4 or more.

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 and R_8 may be the same or different, and each independently represents H or -CH₃, and R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and R_{12} may be the same or different, and each independently represents H, -CH₃, -COR₁₃ or -CONHR₁₄ (wherein each of R_{13} and R_{14} represents an alkyl, aryl, alkenyl or alkynyl group), a represents an integer of from 2 to 12, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i may be the same or different, and each independently represents 0 or an integer of from 1 to 300, and (b+f)(c+g)(d+h)(e+i)≠0.

[0012] The present invention is also directed to a method for preparing a lithographic printing plate comprising the steps of imagewise light-exposing to infrared radiation, a presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, said presensitized plate having an image-forming layer which comprises an IR-absorbing agent, and then developing the light-exposed plate with an alkaline liquid developer comprising at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the above formula (I), the compound represented by the above formula

(II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

[0013] According to one aspect of the present invention, the alkaline liquid developer for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, comprises at least one of the compounds which are represented by the formula (I). According to another aspect of the present invention, the alkaline liquid developer for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, comprises at least one of the compounds which are represented by the formula (II). Further, according to one aspect of the present invention, the alkaline liquid developer for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

[0014] The method for preparing a lithographic printing plate using the specific developer according to the present invention may be briefly explained as follows. PS plate having at least an image-forming layer comprising an IR-absorbing agent is desirably-imagewise exposed to the light, for example, by means of infrared radiation laser based on digital signals, and so the IR-absorbing agent in the image-forming layer efficiently absorbs the laser light so as to convert the light into the heat to form a image through the following mechanism.

[0015] Namely, in case of a positive-working lithographic printing plate precursor, merely the light-exposed area of the image-forming layer generates the heat through accumulation of absorbed energy by light exposure so as to become alkaline-soluble. The alkaline developer removes merely the light-exposed area so as to form the desirable image. In case of a negative-working lithographic printing plate precursor, the light-exposed area of the image-forming layer generates the heat through accumulation of absorbed energy by light exposure so as to generate an acid, and said acid makes a coexistent crosslinking-agent start a crosslinking reaction, and so merely the light-exposed area becomes alkaline-nonsoluble to form an image. On the other hand, the non-exposed area is removed by an alkaline developer so as to form a desirable image.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0016] The present invention will be described in more detail below.

[0017] The alkaline liquid developer (hereinafter possibly referred to as simply "developer") according to the present invention is fundamentally an alkaline aqueous solution, and the composition of said alkaline aqueous solution can be selected from conventional ones.

[0018] The alkaline aqueous solution includes an alkaline aqueous solution comprising an alkaline silicate or a non-reducing sugar, and a base, said solution's pH being preferably from 12.5 to 14.0. The alkaline silicate may be ones exhibiting an alkalinity when dissolved in water, and examples thereof include an alkali metal silicate such as sodium silicate, potassium silicate and lithium silicate, and ammonium silicate. Said alkaline silicate may be used alone, or in combination.

[0019] The development performance of the alkaline aqueous solution may be easily modulated by adjusting a molar ratio of silicon oxide (SiO₂) and an alkali oxide (M₂O, wherein M represents an alkali metal or an ammonium group) which are components of the alkaline silicate, and concentrations thereof.

[0020] The alkaline aqueous solution has preferably the molar ratio between silicon oxide (SiO₂) and an alkali oxide (M₂O) (SiO₂/M₂O: molar ratio) of from 0.5 to 3.0, and more preferably from 1.0 to 2.0. If the molar ratio, SiO₂/M₂O is less than 0.5, alkalinity of the solution will increase so as to cause a harmful effect such as etching of an aluminum plate which is generally used as a substrate in a lithographic printing plate precursor. If the molar ratio, SiO₂/M₂O is more than 3.0, the development performance of the solution may possibly be degraded.

[0021] The concentration of alkaline silicate in the developer ranges generally from 1 to 10% by weight, preferably from 3 to 8% by weight, and more preferably from 4 to 7% by weight. If said concentration is less than 1% by weight, the development performance or treatment capacity may be degraded. If said concentration is more than 10% by weight, precipitated materials or crystals may be easily generated, and gelation may be easily caused during neutralization of waste liquid, resulting in an obstacle to the waste disposal.

[0022] In the developer based on an alkaline aqueous solution comprising a nonreducing sugar and a base, the nonreducing sugar denotes sugars having no reductive property due to the absence of a free aldehyde group or a free ketone group. Said nonreducing sugar is classified into trehalose-type oligosaccharides wherein a reductive group and another reductive group make a linkage; glycosides wherein a reductive group in a sugar is linked to a non-sugar compound; and sugar alcohols which are produced by reducing a sugar with hydrogenation.

[0023] Said trehalose-type oligosaccharides include sucrose and trehalose, and said glycosides include alkyl glycosides, phenol glycosides, mustard oil glycosides and the like.

[0024] Said sugar alcohols include D,L-arabitol, ribitol, xylitol, D,L-sorbitol, D,L-mannitol, D,L-iditol, talitol, dulcitol, allodulcitol and the like.

[0025] Further, maltitol obtained by hydrogenation of disaccharide, a reduced material obtained by hydrogenation of oligosaccharide (a reduced starch syrup) and the like are preferably used.

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

[0026] In the above nonreducing sugar, preferred are sugar alcohols and sucrose, and particularly preferred are D-sorbitol, sucrose and a reduced starch syrup, since they have buffering action in appropriate pH range.

[0027] The above nonreducing sugar may be used alone or in combination, and the concentration thereof in the developer ranges generally from 0.1 to 30% by weight, and preferably from 1 to 20% by weight.

[0028] In the developer, an alkaline agent may be used as a base in combination with the above mentioned alkaline silicate or nonreducing sugar, and said alkaline agent may be selected from those well known.

[0029] The alkaline agent includes inorganic alkaline agents such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, lithium hydroxide, sodium tertiary phosphate, potassium tertiary phosphate, ammonium tertiary phosphate, sodium secondary phosphate, potassium secondary phosphate, ammonium secondary phosphate, sodium carbonate, sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, ammonium bicarbonate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium borate, potassium borate, potassium borate and ammonium borate, and potassium citrate, sodium citrate and the like.

[0030] The alkaline agent also includes organic alkaline agents such as monomethylamine, dimethylamine, trimethylamine, monoethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, monoisopropylamine, diisopropylamine, trisopropylamine, n-butylamine, monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, monoisopropanolamine, diisopropanolamine, ethylenediamine, pyridine and the like.

[0031] Among these alkaline agents, preferred are sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide, since the amount of them with respect to the nonreducing sugar can be varied to allow pH adjustment in broad range of pH. Further, sodium tertiary phosphate, potassium tertiary phosphate, sodium carbonate and potassium carbonate are also preferable, since they have themselves, buffering action.

[0032] The above alkaline agent may be used alone or in combination.

[0033] The alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the formula (I), the compound represented by the formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols. The alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention may comprise any one compound selected from the above group. The alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention may also comprise any combination of two or more compounds selected from the above group, for example, two or more compounds represented by the formula (I); two or more compounds represented by the formula (II); two or more compounds from acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols; at least one selected from the compounds represented by the formula (II) and at least one selected from acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols; at least one selected from the compounds represented by the formula (II) and at least one selected from acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols; and the like.

[The Compound Represented by The Formula (I)]

[0034]

20

25

30

35

40

50

 $R-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)-H$ (I)

wherein R represents an aromatic group or an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, and n represents an integer of 4 or more.

[0035] In the formula (I) which represents the compound used in the present invention, when R is an aromatic group, the aromatic group includes phenyl, naphthyl and anthranyl groups, and said aromatic group may have a substituent such as an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 20, including an alkyl group. In the formula (I), when R is an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, the aliphatic group may be cyclic or chain-form, may be saturated or unsaturated, and said aliphatic group is preferably a chain-form group being linear chain or branched chain-form, and preferably linear chain-form. In the formula (I), n is an integer of 4 or more, generally an integer of from 4 to 40, preferably from 5 to 30, and more preferably from 5 to 24.

[0036] Examples of the compound of the formula (I) include ones shown by the following (1) to (4).

 $C_pH_{2p+1} - O - CH_2 - CH_2O - H$

(1)'
$$C_pH_{2p-1} - O - (CH_2 - CH_2O) - H$$

wherein p represents an integer from 6 to 20.

(2)
$$R^1 - O + CH_2 - CH_2O + H$$

wherein R^1 represents hydrogen atom or $-C_qH_{2q+1}$, and q represents an integer of from 1 to 20.

(3)
$$R^2 - CH_2 - CH_2O - H$$

wherein R^2 represents hydrogen atom or $-C_rH_{2r+1}$, and r represents an integer of from 1 to 20.

(4)
$$R^3 = \frac{1}{11} O + CH_2 - CH_2O + H_2O + H_2O$$

wherein R3 represents hydrogen atom or -C_sH_{2s+1}, and s represents an integer of from 1 to 20.

[0037] Specific examples of the compound represented by the formula (I) are poly(oxyethylene) alkyl ethers represented by the above (1) such as poly(oxyethylene) octyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) lauryl ether, poly(oxyethylene) cetyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) stearyl ether and the like; the compounds represented by the above (2) such as poly(oxyethylene) octylphenyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) nonylphenyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) dodecylphenyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) phenyl ether and the like; the compounds represented by the above (3) such as poly(oxyethylene) octylnaphthyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) nonylnaphthyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) dodecylnaphthyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) naphthyl ether; and the compounds represented by the above (4) such as poly(oxyethylene) octylanthranyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) nonylanthranyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) dodecylanthranyl ether, poly(oxyethylene) anthranyl ether and the like. [0038] The compound represented by the formula (I) may be commercially available. As a market product wherein R is an aliphatic group, there are products manufactured by, for example, Asahi Denka Kogyo K.K., Kao Corp., Sanyo Chemical Industries, Ltd., Nihon Yusi, etc. As a market product wherein R is an aromatic group, there are products manufactured by, for example, Kao Corp., Sanyo Chemical Industries Co., Ltd., Nihon Yusi, etc. As a market product wherein R is an aromatic group, there are products manufactured by, for example, Kao Corp., Sanyo Chemical Industries, Ltd., Dai-ichi Kogyo Seiyaku, Takemoto Yusi, Toho Chemical Industries Co., Ltd., etc.

[0039] In the present invention, the compound represented by the formula (I) used in the developer has preferably the molecular weight of from 50 to 10,000, more preferably from 100 to 5,000, and most preferably from 500 to 3,500. If the molecular weight thereof is less than 50, the inhibitive power against the solubility of image areas may not be obtained sufficiently, and if the molecular weight thereof is more than 10,000, the development performance of developer to the non-image areas will be possibly degraded.

[0040] The compound represented by the formula (I) may be used alone or in combination and the amount thereof in the alkaline liquid developer ranges generally from 0.001 to 10% by weight, preferably from 0.05 to 5% by weight, and more preferably from 0.1 to 3% by weight. If the amount is less than 0.001% by weight, it will possibly not inhibit sufficiently the solubility of the formed image areas. If the amount is more than 10% by weight, the inhibitive power against the solubility of image areas may be too strong and development sensitivity will possibly degrade.

55

50

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

[The Compound Represented by The Formula (II)]

[0041]

5

10

15

20

30

40

45

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 and R_8 may be the same or different, and each independently represents H or -CH₃, and R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and R_{12} may be the same or different, and each independently represents H, -CH₃, -COR₁₃ or -CONHR₁₄ (wherein each of R_{13} and R_{14} represents an alkyl, aryl, alkenyl or alkynyl group), a represents an integer of from 2 to 12, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i may be the same or different, and each independently represents 0 or an integer of from 1 to 300, and (b+f)(c+g)(d+h)(e+i) \neq 0.

[0042] The compound of the formula (II) used in the developer according to the present invention is generally water-soluble.

[0043] A preferable compound of the formula (II) is represented by the formula (II) wherein $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = R_4 = CH_3$, $R_5 = R_6 = R_7 = R_8 = H$, $R_9 = R_{10} = R_{11} = R_{12} = H$ or -COR₁₃ (wherein R₁₃ is an alkyl group), and ethylene oxides occupy from 40 to 80% by weight of the total weight of the molecule, the molecular weight of propylene oxides ranges from 2,000 to 5,000, and a represents an integer of from 2 to 6.

[0044] In the formula (II), an alkyl group represented by R₁₃ or R₁₄ is preferably a linear chain or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 25, such as CH₃-, CH₃CH₂-, CH₃(CH₂)₂-, CH₃(CH₂)₃-, CH₃(CH₂)₄-, (CH₃)₂CH(CH₂)₂-, CH₃CH₂CH(CH₃)-CH₂-, CH₃(CH₂)₂-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₀-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₀-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₀-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₀-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₆-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₆-, CH₃(CH₂)₁₈-, CH₃(CH₂)₂₀-, CH₃(CH₂)₂₂- and CH₃(CH₂)₂₄-.

[0045] In the formula (II), an aryl group represented by R_{13} or R_{14} includes a monocyclic or bicyclic aryl group and those substituted by an alkyl group in the form of linear or branched chain, such as phenyl and the groups shown below.

$$H_3C$$
 $CH-CH_2CH$
, $C_{17}H_{33}$

$$C_{14}H_{29}$$
, $C_{2}H_{5}CH$

$$C_{21}H_{33}$$
 $H_3C(H_2C)_4H_2C$

$$H_3C-CH_3$$

[0046] In the formula (II), an alkenyl or alkynyl group represented by R₁₃ or R₁₄ includes those having carbon atoms of from 9 to 24, such as

[0047] Examples of the above water-soluble compound are compounds listed at commercial product brochures under a trade name of, for example, Tetronic which is manufactured by Asahi Denka Kogyo K.K.

[0048] The compound represented by the formula (II) may be used alone or in combination. The amount of the water-soluble compound in the alkaline liquid developer ranges generally from 0.001 to 10% by weight, preferably from 0.01 to 5% by weight, and more preferably from 0.1 to 1.0% by weight.

[Acetylene Alcohols and Acetylene Glycols]

[0049] In the present invention, "acetylene alcohol" denotes an unsaturated alcohol having an acetylene bond (triple bond) in its molecule, and "acetylene glycol" denotes an unsaturated glycol having an acetylene bond (triple bond) in its molecule, which is also called an alkyne diol.

[0050] Specific examples of acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols are those represented by the following formula (III) or (IV).

$$\begin{array}{c}
CH_3\\
CH \equiv C - C - R_{15}\\
OH
\end{array} (III)$$

wherein R₁₅ represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5.

5

10

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

$$\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{CH}_{3} & \text{CH}_{3} \\ & \text{R}_{16} - \text{C} = \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{R}_{17} & \text{(IV)} \\ & \text{H} + \text{OH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{C} + \text{O} & \text{O} + \text{CH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{O} + \text{H} \end{array}$$

wherein R_{16} and R_{17} each independently represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5, and j+k=0~30.

[0051] Said linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5 includes methyl group, ethyl group, isopropyl group, isopropyl group, isopropyl group, isopropyl group, isopropyl group and so on.

[0052] Further specific examples of acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols used in the present invention are shown below.

(1) Propargyl alcohol

CH ≡ C-CH₂OH

20 (2) Propargyl carbinol

5

15

25

30

45

55

 $CH = C-CH_2-CH_2OH$

(3) 3,5-Dimethyl-1-hexyne-3-ol

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathsf{CH}_3 & \mathsf{CH}_3 \\
\mathsf{CH} & \mathsf{CC} - \mathsf{CH}_2 - \mathsf{CH} - \mathsf{CH}_3 \\
\mathsf{OH} & \mathsf{OH}
\end{array}$$

35 (4) 3-Methyl-1-butyne-3-ol

$$CH_3$$
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3

(5) 3-Methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol

$$H_3C-CH_2-C-C \equiv CH$$

(6) 1,4-Butynediol

HO-CH₂-C≡C-CH₂-OH

(7) 2,5-Dimethyl-3-hexyne-2,5-diol

$$\begin{array}{ccc} CH_3 & CH_3 \\ CH_3 - C - C = C - C - CH_3 \\ OH & OH \end{array}$$

(8) 3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyne-3,6-diol

(9) 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol

(10) Adduct of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol with ethylene oxide

$$m+n=1 \text{ to } 30$$

(11) 2,5,8,11-Tetrametyl-6-dodecyne-5,8-diol

[0053] These acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols may be commercially available. Examples of a market product include ones under a trade name of Surfynol 61 which is chemically the above (3), a trade name of Olfin B which is chemically the above (4), a trade name of Olfin P which is chemically the above (5), a trade name of Olfin Y which is chemically the above (7), a trade name of Surfynol 82 which is chemically the above (8), trade names of Surfynol 104 and Olfin AK-02 which are chemically the above (9), trade names of Surfynol 400 Series which are chemically the above (10) and a trade name of Surfynol DF-110 which is chemically the above (11).

[0054] In the developer according to the present invention, one alone or any combination of at least two selected from of acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols may be used. The amount of at least one selected from acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols in the alkaline liquid developer ranges generally from 0.001 to 10.0% by weight, preferably from 0.01 to 5.0% by weight, and more preferably from 0.1 to 1.0% by weight.

[0055] Addition of at least one selected from the compound represented by the formula (I), the compound represented by the formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols to an alkaline liquid developer makes possible to form a highly sharp and clear image without dissolution of the image areas as well as impairment to the formed image areas, even if a highly alkali-soluble polymeric compound is employed in an image-forming layer or an alkaline strength of a liquid developer is raised, and therefore fine images comprising a dot pattern, fine lines and the like can be reproduced with high sharpness.

[0056] The alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention is a developer comprising an alkaline silicate or a nonreducing sugar, and a base. As the cationic component thereof, Li+, Na+, K+ and NH₄+ are conventionally used. In particular, a developer system comprising lot of a cation which has a small ionic radius is highly penetrative to an image-forming layer, such system being excellent in development performance, however, the system also dissolve the image area to impair the image. Accordingly, the increase of alkaline concentration should be limited to a certain extent, and it is in need of setting of subtle liquid condition in order that simultaneously impairment of the image and the image-forming layer which is left on non-image areas (undissolved residue) may not be generated.

[0057] However, the use of cation which has relatively large ionic radius in a developer inhibits the penetration of developer into an image-forming layer, and so it is possible to improve an inhibitive power against the solubility of image areas without decrease of alkaline concentration, i.e., without decrease of the development performance.

[0058] As the cationic component, other cations than alkaline metal cations and ammonium cation may be used.

[0059] The alkaline developer according to the present invention may comprise the following additives so as to enhance the performance of developing: for example, neutral salts such as NaCl, KCl and KBr disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 58-75152, chelating agents such as EDTA, NTA and the like disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 58-190952, complex compounds such as $[Co(NH_3)_6]Cl_3$ and $CoCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 59-121336, anion or amphoteric surfactants such as sodium alkyl naphthalene sulfonate, N-tetradecyl-N,N-dihydroxyethyl betaine and the like disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 50-51324, nonionic surfactants such as tetramethyl decynediol disclosed in USP 4,374,920, cationic polymers such as quaternary methyl chloride of p-dimethylamino methyl polystyrene disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 55-95946, amphoteric polymeric electrolyte such as a copolymer of vinylbenzyl trimethylammonium chloride and sodium acrylate disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 56-142528, reducing inorganic salts such as sodium sulfite disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 57-192951, inorganic lithium salts such as lithium chloride disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 58-59444, organic metal surfactant comprising organic Si, Ti and the like disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 59-75255, organic boron compounds disclosed in J.P. KOKAl No. Sho 59-84241, quaternary ammonium salts such as tetraalkyl ammonium oxide disclosed in EP 101010, and the like

[0060] The manner of use on the alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention is not specifically limited. Recently, in order to realize rationalization and standardization of plate making procedure in the field of plate-making and printing industries, automatic processors for printing plate have been widely used. The alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention may be used in the automatic processor.

[0061] The above automatic processor commonly comprises a developing zone and a post-treating zone, and also comprises a device for transporting PS plates, a tank for processing solutions, and a spray device, wherein a light-exposed plate is carried horizontally, and processed by spraying each processing solution from a nozzle which solution is pumped up. Recently, it has also been known a method wherein a PS plate is conveyed and immersed in a processing tank filled up with a processing solution through the action of dipped guide roll to thus develop the plate. In these automatic treatments, the treatment may be performed while supplementing a replenisher to each processing tank, in proportion to the quantity of PS plates processed and the running time of the processor.

[0062] In this case, an aqueous solution which has the higher alkalinity than the developer can be used as a replenisher into the developer so as to treat a large amount of PS plate over an extended period without a replacement of developer in a processing tank. Since the alkaline liquid developer of the present invention facilitates a highly concentrated composition, it is a preferable embodiment to employ the above supplementary manner.

[0063] In other words, the alkaline liquid developer of the present invention may be used as a replenisher, which has a higher alkalinity and a higher concentration with respect of ingredients than those of a developer.

[0064] The above alkaline liquid developer and replenisher may further comprise various surfactants, organic sol-

10

15

25

35

40

vents and the like in order to enhance or repress development performance, and enhance dispersion of sludge appearing during development procedure and an ink-affinity of image areas on a plate. Such surfactant used in the developer may be selected from non-ionic, anionic, cationic and amphoteric surfactants. Examples of non-ionic surfactants include polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene alkyl ethers, partial esters of glycerin-fatty acids, partial esters of sorbitan-fatty acids, partial esters of, pentaerythritol-fatty acids, propylene glycol monofatty acid ester, partial esters of sucrose-fatty acids, partial esters of polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acids, partial esters of polyoxyethylene sorbital fatty acids, polyethylene glycol fatty acid esters, partial esters of polyglycerin fatty acids, castor oils modified with polyoxyethylene, partial esters of polyoxyethylene glycerin fatty acids, fatty acid diethanolamides, N,N-bis-2-hydroxyalkylamines, polyoxyethylene-alkylamines, triethanolamine fatty acid ester, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene block copolymers and trialkylamine oxides. Examples of anionic surfactants include fatty acid salts, abietic acid salts, hydroxyalkanesulfonic acid salts, alkanesulfonic acid salts, dialkyl sulfosuccinate salts, linear alkyl benzenesulfonate salts, branched alkyl benzenesulfonate salts, alkyl naphthalenesulfonate salts, alkylphenoxy polyoxyethylenepropylsulfonate salts, polyoxyethylene alkylsulfophenyl ether salts, sodium salt of N-methyl-N-oleyltaurine, disodium salt of .N-alkylsulfosuccinic acid monoamide, petroleum sulfonic acid salts, sulfated castor oil, sulfated tallow, sulfuric acid ester salts of fatty acid alkyl esters, alkylsulfate ester salts, polyoxyethylene alkyl ether sulfuric acid ester salts, fatty acid monoglyceride sulfuric acid ester salts, polyoxyethylene alkylphenyl ether sulfuric acid ester salts, polyoxyethylene styrylphenyl ether sulfuric acid ester salts, alkylphosphate ester salts, polyoxyethylenealkyl ether phosphoric acid ester salts, polyoxyethylenealkylphenyl ether phosphoric acid ester salts, partially saponified styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers, partially saponified olefin-maleic anhydride copolymers and condensates of naphthalene sulfonic acid salt and formalin. Examples of cationic surfactants include alkylamine salts, quarternary ammonium salts such as tetrabutyl ammonium bromide, polyoxyethylene alkylamine salts, polyethylene polyamine derivatives and the like. Examples of amphoteric surfactants include calboxybetaines, alkylaminocarboxylic acid, surfobetaines, amino sulfates, imidazolines and the like. In the above surfactants, the term "polyoxyethylene" can be replaced by polyoxyalkylenes such as polyoxymethylene, polyoxypropylene, polyoxybutylene and so on, and such compounds are encompassed in a surfactant. When such surfactant is used in the developer, the amount thereof in the developer ranges generally from 0.001 to 10.0% by weight, more preferably 0.01 to 5.0% by weight and most preferably 0.1 to 1.0% by weight.

[0065] The organic solvent used in the developer includes benzyl alcohol and the like. To the above alkaline liquid developer and replenisher, polyethylene glycol and/or the derivatives thereof, or polypropylene glycol and/or derivative thereof may be also added.

[0066] Further, as occasion demands, there may be added to the developer or replenisher, hydroquinone, resorcin, inorganic salt reductants such as sodium or potassium salt of sulfurous acid or bisulfurous acid, organic carboxylic acid, antifoaming agents and water softners.

[0067] The lithographic printing plate obtained by processing a PS plate with the alkaline liquid developer and optionally a replenisher according to the present invention may be further subjected to post-treatments with any of washing-water, a rinsing solution which commonly comprises a surfactant and a desensitizing gum solution which comprises for instance, gum arabic and starch derivatives. The plates can be subjected to any combination of these post-treatments.

[0068] The PS plate can be processed by a so-called throwaway-processing system in which the PS plate is processed with a substantially flesh processing solution.

[0069] The present invention is also directed to a method for preparing a lithographic printing plate comprising the steps of imagewise light-exposing to infrared radiation, a presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, said presensitized plate having an image-forming layer which comprises an IR-absorbing agent, and then developing the light-exposed plate with the alkaline liquid developer described in detail above.

[0070] Then, the lithographic printing plate precursor to which the alkali liquid developer according to the present invention can be applied will hereunder be described in detail.

[0071] The lithographic printing plate precursor comprises a substrate, an image-forming layer applied onto the substrate and further an optional other layer. The image-forming layer comprises (A) an IR-absorbing agent, and further optionally (B) an alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound, (C) a compound, which may be compatible with the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound to thus reduce the solubility of the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound in an alkaline liquid developer and whose effect of reducing the solubility of the polymeric compound is lowered through heating and (D) a cyclic acid anhydride. Moreover, in case of a negative-working lithographic printing plate precursor, the light-exposed area is cured to give an image area and therefore, the image-forming layer further comprises (E) a compound capable of generating an acid through heating and (F) a crosslinking agent capable of causing crosslinking by the action of an acid. Each ingredient of the lithographic printing plate precursor will briefly be described below.

10

20

25

30

35

45

(A) IR-Absorbing Agent

. 5

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

[0072] The IR-absorbing agent (hereunder also referred to as "component (A)") serves to convert infrared rays absorbed into heat.

[0073] As IR-absorbing agents, which may be used in the present invention, there may be listed, for instance, dyes or pigments capable of absorbing, at a high rate, infrared rays having a wavelength of not less than 700 nm and preferably infrared rays falling within the range of from 750 to 1200 nm, with dyes or pigments having an absorption peak falling within the range of from 760 to 1200 nm being more preferred.

[0074] The foregoing dye materials may be commercially available ones or those known in the literature (see, for instance, "SENRYO BINRAN", edited by YUKI GOSEI KAGAKU KYOKAI, Published in Showa 45 (1970)) and specific examples thereof are azo dyes, metal complex azo dyes, pyrazolone azo dyes, naphthoquinone dyes, anthraquinone dyes, phthalocyanine dyes, carbonium dyes, quinoneimine dyes, methine dyes, cyanine dyes, squarylium dyes, pyrylium dyes and metal thiolate complexes.

[0075] Among them, preferably used herein include, for instance, cyanine dyes such as those disclosed in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 58-125246, Sho 59-84356, Sho 59-202829 and Sho 60-78787; methine dyes such as those disclosed in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 58-173696, Sho 58-181690 and Sho 58-194595; naphthoquinone dyes such as those disclosed in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 58-112793, Sho 58-224793, Sho 59-48187, Sho 59-73996, Sho 60-52940 and Sho 60-63744; squarylium dyes such as those described in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 58-112792; cyanine dyes such as those disclosed in, for instance, G.B. Patent No. 434,875; and dihydropyrimidine squarylium dyes such as those described in, for instance, U.S. Patent No. 5,380,635.

[0076] Preferably used herein also include, for instance, sensitizing agents capable of absorbing near infrared rays disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,156,938; substituted arylbenzo (thio) pyrylium salts disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,881,924; trimothine thiopyrylium salts disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 57-142645 (U.S. Patent No. 4,327,169); pyrylium compounds disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 58-181051, Sho 58-220143, Sho 59-41363, Sho 59-84248, Sho 59-84249, Sho 59-146063 and 59-146061; cyanine dyes disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 59-216146; pentamethine thiopyrium salts disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,283,475; pyrilium compounds disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication Nos. Hei 5-13514 and Hei 5-19702; and commercially available ones such as Epolight III-178, Epolight III-130, Epolight III-125 and Epolight IV-62A (available from Epoline Company).

[0077] Preferably used herein also include near infrared ray-absorbing dyes such as those represented by the general formulas (I) and (II) disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,756,993.

[0078] Among these, more preferably used herein are cyanine dyes, squarylium dyes, pyrylium dyes and nickel thiolate complexes.

[0079] As the foregoing pigments, there may be listed, for instance, commercially available pigments or those disclosed in, for instance, Color Index (C.I.) BINRAN ("SAISHIN GANRYO BINRAN", edited by NIPPON GANRYO GIJUTSU KYOKAI, 1977), "SAISHIN GANRYO OYO GIJUTSU", CMC Publishing Company, 1986, "INSATSU INKU GIJUTSU", CMC Publishing Company, 1984 and examples thereof are black pigments, yellow pigments, orange pigments, brown pigments, red pigments, purple pigments, blue pigments, green pigments, fluorescent pigments, powdery metal pigments and other polymer-bonded dyes.

[0080] Specific examples thereof include insoluble azo pigments, azo lake pigments, condensed azo pigments, chelate azo pigments, phthalocyanine pigments, anthraquinone pigments, perillen and perinone pigments, thioindigo pigments, quinacridone pigments, dioxazine pigments, isoindolinone pigments, quinophthalone pigments, dyeing lake pigments, azine pigments, nitroso pigments, nitro pigments, natural pigments, fluorescent pigments, inorganic pigments and carbon black.

[0081] Among them, preferred is carbon black.

[0082] The foregoing pigments may be used after subjecting them to surface treatments or without any surface treatment.

[0083] Such surface treatments may be, for instance, a method comprising coating the surface thereof with a resin or a wax, a method comprising adhering a surfactant to the surface of these pigments, and a method comprising bonding a reactive substance (such as a silane-coupling agent, an epoxy compound or polyisocyanate) to the surface of these pigments. These surface treating methods are disclosed in "Characteristic Properties and Applications of Metal soaps", SAIWAI Publishing Company, "SAISHIN GANRYO OYO GIJUTSU", CMC Publishing Company, 1986 and "INSATSU INKU GIJUTSU", CMC Publishing Company, 1984.

⁵⁵ [0084] The particle size of the foregoing pigments preferably ranges from 0.01 to 10μm, more preferably 0.05 to 1μm and most preferably 0.1 to 1 μm.

[0085] This is because if the particle size is less than 0.01µm, the dispersed substances present in prepared dispersions such as a coating liquid for forming a light-sensitive layer sometimes have deteriorated stability, while if it exceeds

10 μm, the uniformity of the resulting image-forming layer is often impaired.

[0086] Methods for dispersing a pigment in a medium may appropriately be selected from known dispersion techniques such as those, which make use of, for instance, a dispersing device widely used in, for instance, ink-manufacturing and toner- manufacturing techniques.

[0087] The foregoing dispersing devices may be, for instance, ultrasonic dispersing devices, sand mills, attritors, pearl mills, super mills, ball mills, impellers, dispersers, KD mills, colloid mills, dynatrons, three roll mills and pressurized kneaders. These devices are detailed in, for instance, "SAISHIN GANRYO OYO GIJUTSU", CMC Publishing Company, 1986.

[0088] The content of the foregoing dye or pigment preferably ranges from 0.01 to 50% by weight, more preferably 0.1 to 10% by weight and most preferably 0.5 to 10% by weight for dyes and 3.1 to 10% by weight for pigments, on the basis of the total solid content (by weight) of the image-forming layer.

[0089] If the content of the dye or pigment is less than 0.01% by weight, the resulting image-forming layer has a reduced sensitivity, while if it exceeds 50% by weight, the uniformity of the resulting image-forming layer is sometimes impaired and the durability thereof is often deteriorated.

[0090] The foregoing dye or pigment may be added to the same layer together with other components or may be added to a separate layer. When it is added to a separate layer, it is preferred to add the same to a layer adjacent to the component (C)-containing layer as will be detailed later.

[0091] In addition, the dye or pigment is preferably incorporated into the layer containing the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound, but these components may be added to separate layers.

(B) Alkali-Soluble High Molecular Weight Compound

[0092] As the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compounds (hereunder also referred to as "component (B)") usable in the present invention, there may be listed, for instance, high molecular weight compounds soluble in an alkali aqueous solution and having the following acidic groups (1) to (3) in their main chains and/or side chains:

(1) phenolic group (-Ar-OH)

5

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (2) sulfonamide group (-SO₂NH-R)
- (3) substituted sulfonamide type acidic group (hereunder referred to as "active imide group") [-SO₂NHCOR, -SO₂NHSO₂R, -CONHSO₂R].

[0093] In the foregoing acidic groups (1) to (3), Ar represents a substituted or unsubstituted divalent aryl coupling group and R represents a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbon group.

[0094] Specific examples of alkali-soluble high molecular weight compounds will be listed below, but the present invention is not restricted to these specific ones at all.

(1) Examples of alkali-soluble high molecular weight compounds carrying phenolic groups are novolak resins such as polycondensates of phenol with formaldehyde, polycondensates of m-cresol with formaldehyde, polycondensates of p-cresol with formaldehyde, polycondensates of m-/p-mixed cresol with formaldehyde and polycondensates of phenol, cresol (which may be m-, p- or m-/p-mixed cresol) and formaldehyde; or polycondensates of pyrogallol with acetone. In addition, high molecular weight compounds obtained by polymerizing monomers having phenol groups on the side chains may likewise be listed as examples.

Examples of high molecular weight compounds carrying phenolic hydroxyl groups on the side chains are those obtained by homopolymerizing polymerizable monomers consisting of low molecular weight compounds each having at least one phenolic hydroxyl group and at least one polymerizable unsaturated bond or copolymerizing such polymerizable monomers with other polymerizable monomers.

Examples of such monomers carrying phenol groups are acrylamides, methacrylamides, acrylic acid esters, methacrylic acid esters or hydroxystyrenes, which have phenol groups on the side chains.

Specific examples thereof preferably include N-(2-hydroxyphenyl) acrylamide, N-(3-hydroxyphenyl) acrylamide, N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) acrylamide, N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) methacrylamide, N-(2-hydroxy-phenyl) methacrylamide, N-(3-hydroxyphenyl) methacrylamide, N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) methacrylamide, o-hydroxyphenyl acrylate, m-hydroxyphenyl acrylate, p-hydroxyphenyl methacrylate, o-hydroxyphenyl methacrylate, m-hydroxyphenyl methacrylate, p-hydroxyphenyl methacrylate, c-hydroxyphenyl) ethyl acrylate, 2-(3-hydroxyphenyl) ethyl acrylate, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) ethyl methacrylate, and 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) ethyl methacrylate.

The foregoing alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound carrying a phenolic group preferably has a weight-average molecular weight ranging from 5.0×10^2 to 2.0×10^5 and a number-average molecular weight ranging from 2.0×10^2 to 1.0×10^5 from the viewpoint of the image-forming ability.

Moreover, the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compounds carrying phenolic groups may be used alone or in any combination of at least two of them. When they are used in combination, they may be used in combination with polycondensates of phenols carrying an alkyl group having 3 to 8 carbon atoms as a substituent with formal-dehyde such as polycondensates of t-butyl phenol with formaldehyde and those of octyl phenol with formaldehyde, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,123,279.

These polycondensates likewise preferably have a weight-average molecular weight ranging from 5.0×10^2 to 2.0×10^5 and a number-average molecular weight ranging from 2.0×10^2 to 1.0×10^5 .

(2) Examples of alkali-soluble high molecular weight compounds carrying sulfonamide groups include polymers mainly comprising compounds carrying sulfonamide groups as monomer units such as homopolymers of such monomers and copolymers obtained by copolymerizing the monomers with other polymerizable monomers.

Such a polymerizable monomer carrying a sulfonamide group may be ones consisting of low molecular weight compounds each having at least one sulfonamide group: -SO₂-NH- in which at least one hydrogen atom is bonded to the nitrogen atom and at least one polymerizable unsaturated bond in the molecule. Preferred are low molecular weight compounds each having an acryloyl group, an aryl group or a vinyloxy group and a substituted or monosubstituted aminosulfonyl group or a substituted sulfonylimino group, among others.

The foregoing low molecular weight compound may be, for instance, compounds represented by the following general formulas (a) to (e), but the present invention is not restricted to these specific compounds:

$$CH_2 = C R^1$$
 $CO - X^1 - R^2 - SO_2NH - R^3$ (a)

$$CH_2 = C$$
 $CO - X^2 - R^5 - NHSO_2 - R^6$
(b)

$$CH_2 = C$$
 R^8
 $R^9 - SO_2 - NH_2$
(c)

$$CH_{2} = C R^{10}$$

$$R^{11} - O - Y^{1} - R^{12} - SO_{2}NH - R^{13}$$
(d)

$$CH_2 = C$$
 R^{14}
 $R^{15} - O - Y^2 - R^{16} - NHSO_2 - R^{17}$
(e)

In the foregoing general formulas, X^1 and X^2 each independently represents an oxygen atom or a group: NR^7 . The substituents R^1 and R^4 each independently represents a hydrogen atom or CH_3 , R^2 , R^5 , R^9 , R^{12} and R^{16} each independently represents an alkylene group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, a cycloalkylene group, an arylene group or an aralkylene group, which may have a substituent. The substituents R^3 , R^7 and R^{13} each independently represents a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, a cycloalkyl group, an aryl group or an aralkyl group, which may have a substituent. The substituents R^6 and R^{17} each independently represents an alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, a cycloalkyl group, an aryl group or an aralkyl group, which may have a substituent. The substituents R^8 , R^{10} and R^{14} each independently represents a hydrogen atom or CH_3 . R^{11} and R^{15} each independently represents a single bond or an alkylene group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, a cycloalkylene group, an arylene group or an aralkylene group, which may have a substituent. Y^1 and Y^2 each independently represents a single bond or CO.

Among them, preferably used herein are, for instance, m-aminosulfonylphenyl methacrylate, N-(p-aminosulfonylphenyl) methacrylamide and N-(p-aminosulfonyl- phenyl) acrylamide.

(3) The alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound carrying active imide group may be, for instance, polymers comprising compounds carrying active imide groups as principal monomer units.

[0095] Examples of the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound carrying active imide group may be, for instance, high molecular weight compounds such as those prepared by homopolymerizing monomers consisting of low molecular weight compounds each having, in the molecule, at least one active imide group represented by the formula: -CO-NH-SO₂- and at least one polymerizable unsaturated bond or those obtained by copolymerizing such monomers with other polymerizable monomers.

[0096] Specific examples of such compounds suitably used herein are N-(p-toluene- sulfonyl) methacrylamide and N-(p-toluenesulfonyl) acrylamide.

[0097] Examples of such compounds suitably used herein also include, in addition to those listed above, polymeric compounds obtained by polymerizing at least two polymerizable monomers selected from the group consisting of the foregoing polymerizable monomers each carrying a phenol group, polymerizable monomers each carrying an active imide group, or polymeric compounds obtained by copolymerizing these at least two polymerizable monomers with other polymerizable monomers.

[0098] When copolymerizing a polymerizable monomer (M1) carrying a phenol group, a polymerizable monomer (M2) carrying a sulfonamide group and/or a polymerizable monomer (M3) carrying an active imide group, the mixing ratio of these monomers (M1: M2 and/or M3, by weight) preferably ranges from 50:50 to 5:95 and more preferably 40: 60 to 10:90.

[0099] In case where the alkali-soluble polymeric compound is a copolymer comprising repeating units of a monomer carrying a group selected from the foregoing acidic groups (1) to (3) and repeating units of another polymerizable monomer, the resulting copolymer preferably comprises not less than 10 mole% and more preferably not less than 20 mole% of the repeating units derived from the monomer carrying a group selected from the foregoing acidic groups (1) to (3).

[0100] This is because if the content of the repeating units derived from the foregoing monomer is less than 10 mole%, the resulting polymeric compound does not have any sufficient solubility in an alkaline solution and this accordingly results in the reduction of the developing latitude.

[0101] The foregoing copolymer may be prepared by any conventionally known method such as graft copolymerization, block copolymerization and random copolymerization.

[0102] Other polymerizable monomers, which are copolymerized with the monomer carrying a group selected from the foregoing acidic groups (1) to (3) may, for instance, be those listed bellow as monomers (a) to (1), but the present invention is not restricted to these specific ones at all:

- (a) Acrylic acid esters and methacrylic acid esters each carrying an aliphatic hydroxyl group such as 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate or 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate;
- (b) Alkyl acrylates such as methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, propyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, amyl acrylate, hexyl acrylate, octyl acrylate, benzyl acrylate, 2-chloroethyl acrylate, glycidyl acrylate and N-dimethylaminoethyl acrylate;
- (c) Alkyl methacrylates such as methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, propyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, amyl methacrylate, hexyl methacrylate, cyclohoxyl methacrylate, benzyl methacrylate, 2-chloroethyl methacrylate, glycidyl methacrylate and N-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate;
- (d) Acrylamides or methacrylamides such as acrylamide, methacrylamide, N-methylol acrylamide, N-ethyl acrylamide, N-hexyl methacrylamide, N-cyclohexyl acrylamide, N-hydroxyethyl acrylamide, N-phenyl acrylamide, N-nitrophenyl acrylamide and N-ethyl-N-phenyl acrylamide;
- (e) Vinyl ethers such as ethyl vinyl ether, 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether, hydroxyethyl vinyl ether, propyl vinyl ether, butyl vinyl ether, octyl vinyl ether and phenyl vinyl ether;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- (f) Vinyl esters such as vinyl acetate, vinyl chloroacetate, vinyl butyrate and vinyl benzoate;
- (g) Styrenes such as styrene, α-methyl styrene, methyl styrene and chloromethyl styrene;
- (h) Vinyl ketones such as methyl vinyl ketone, ethyl vinyl ketone, propyl vinyl ketone and phenyl vinyl ketone;
- (i) Olefins such as ethylene, propylene, isobutylene, butadiene and isoprene;
- (j) N-Vinyl pyrrolidone, N-vinyl carbazole, 4-vinyl pyridine, acrylonitrile, methacrylonitrile or the like;
- (k) Unsaturated imides such as maleimide, N-acryloyl acrylamide, N-acetyl methacrylamide, N-propionyl methacrylamide and N-(p-chlorobenzoyl) methacrylamide; and
- (I) Unsaturated carboxylic acids such as acrylic acid, methacrylic acid, maleic anhydride and itaconic acid.
- [0103] The foregoing alkali-soluble polymeric compound preferably has a weight-average molecular weight of not less than 2000, a number-average molecular weight of not less than 500, more preferably a weight-average molecular weight ranging from 5000 to 300,000, a number-average molecular weight ranging from 800 to 250,000 and a'degree of dispersion (weight-average molecular weight/number-average molecular weight) ranging from 1.1 to 10, from the viewpoint of the film strength no matter what it is a homopolymers or a copolymer.
 - [0104] Moreover, in case where the alkali-soluble polymeric compound is, for instance, a phenol-formaldehyde resin or a cresol-aldehyde resin, the polymeric compound preferably has a weight-average molecular weight ranging from 500 to 20000 and a number-average molecular weight ranging from 200 to 10000.
 - [0105] The content of the alkali-soluble polymeric compound in the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 30 to 99% by weight, more preferably 40 to 95% by weight and most preferably 50 to 90% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.
 - **[0106]** This is because if the content of the polymeric compound is less than 30% by weight, the resulting image-forming layer often has reduced durability, while if it exceeds 99% by weight, the sensitivity and durability of the layer may sometimes be reduced.
 - [0107] In addition, the foregoing polymeric compounds may be used alone or in any combination.
- (C) The compound, which may be compatible with the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound to thus reduce the solubility of the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound in an alkaline aqueous solution and whose effect of reducing the solubility of the polymeric compound is lowered through heating
 - [0108] The component (C) means a compound, which has good compatibility with the foregoing alkali-soluble polymeric compound (B) because of the action of the functional group capable of forming hydrogen bond present in the molecule, can form a coating liquid for a uniform image-forming layer and has a function (solubility-controlling action) of controlling the alkali-solubility of the alkali-soluble polymeric compound due to the interaction thereof with the polymeric compound.
 - [0109] Moreover, the component (C) loses the solubility-controlling effect on the alkali-soluble polymeric compound through heating. When the IR-absorbing agent is a compound, which can, in itself, be decomposed by heating, however, the effect of controlling the solubility of the alkali-soluble polymeric compound cannot sufficiently be reduced unless an energy sufficient for the decomposition thereof is provided by establishing a variety of conditions such as the laser output and exposure time period and the sensitivity of the resulting image-forming layer may be reduced. For this reason, the component (C) preferably has a thermal decomposition temperature of not less than 150°C.
 - [0110] The component (C) can appropriately be selected from compounds capable of undergoing interaction with the foregoing alkali-soluble polymeric compound, such as sulfone compounds, ammonium salts, phosphonium salts and amide compounds, while taking into consideration the interaction thereof with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound (B).
 - [0111] In particular, when a novolak resin is, for instance, used alone as the component (B), "component (A+C)" as will be detailed below is preferred, with the following substances such as Cyanine Dye A being more preferred. The component (A+C) will be detailed below.
 - [0112] In general, the mixing ratio of the component (C) to the alkali-soluble polymeric compound (B) (C/B, by weight) preferably ranges from 1/99 to 25/75.
 - [0113] If the foregoing mixing ratio is less than 1/99 or the amount of the component (C) is too small, the component (C) insufficiently interacts with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound and cannot reduce the solubility in an alkaline solution. This accordingly makes it difficult to form good images. On the other hand, if the mixing ratio exceeds 25/75 or the amount of the component (C) is too large, the component (C) unreasonably interacts with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound (B) and the sensitivity of the resulting image-forming layer is often reduced significantly.

The component (A+C)

- [0114] A compound (the component (A+C)) possessing the characteristic properties of the both components (A) and (C) may be substituted for the foregoing component (A) and the component (C).
- [0115] The foregoing component (A+C) is a basic dye, which can absorb light rays to thus generate heat (charac-

5

20

30

35

40

45

teristic properties of the component (A)), which has an absorption region falling within the wavelength range of from 700. to 1200 nm and which can be well compatible with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound.

[0116] The component (A+C) has, in the molecule, a group capable of interacting with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound (characteristic properties of the component (C)) such as an ammonium group or an iminium group and therefore, the component can undergo the interaction with the alkali-soluble polymeric compound to thus control the alkali-solubility thereof.

[0117] Examples of the foregoing components (A+C) may be those represented by the following general formula (Z):

$$R^{21} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{33} R^{27} R^{28} R^{23}$$

$$R^{21} = R^{22} R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{33} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{21} = R^{22} R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{33} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{21} = R^{24} R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{35} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{21} = R^{24} R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{35} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{22} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{32} R^{33} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{23} = R^{24} R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{35} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{35} R^{35} R^{27} R^{28}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{32} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{26} R^{31} R^{35} R^{25} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35} R^{35}$$

$$R^{25} = R^{25} R^{35} R$$

[0118] In the foregoing general formula (Z), the substituents R²¹ to R²⁴ independently represent a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, an alkenyl group, an alkoxy group, a cycloalkyl group or an aryl group, which may have a substituent, provided that R²¹ and R²² or R²³ and R²⁴ may be bonded together to form a ring structure. [0119] Specific examples of the substituents R²¹ to R²⁴ are a hydrogen atom, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a phenyl group, a dodecyl group, a naphthyl group, a vinyl group, an allyl group and a cyclohexyl group and these groups may have a substituent. In this respect, examples of such substituents are halogen atoms, a carbonyl group, a nitro group, a nitrile group, a sulfonyl group, a carboxyl group, a carboxylic acid ester residue and a sulfonic acid ester residue.

[0120] In the foregoing general formula, the substituents R²⁵ to R³⁰ each independently represents an alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, which may have a substituent and specific examples thereof are methyl, ethyl, phenyl, dodecyl, naphthyl, vinyl, allyl and cyclohexyl groups and these groups may have a substituent. In this respect, examples of such substituents are halogen atoms, a carbonyl group, a nitro group, a nitrile group, a sulfonyl group, a carboxyl group, a carboxylic acid ester residue and a sulfonic acid ester residue.

[0121] In the foregoing general formula, the substituents R³¹ to R³³ may independently represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, or an alkyl group having 1 to 8 carbon atoms, which may further have a substituent, provided that the substituent R³² may be bonded to the substituent R³¹ or R³³ to form a ring structure and that in case of m>2, a plurality of the substituents R³² may be bonded together to form a ring structure.

[0122] Specific examples of the foregoing substituents R³¹ to R³³ are a chlorine atom, a cyclohexyl group or, a cyclopentyl ring or a cyclohexyl ring formed through coupling of the plurality of the substituents R³². These groups may further have a substituent. In this respect, examples of such substituents are halogen atoms, a carbonyl group, a nitrogroup, a nitrile group, a sulfonyl group, a carboxyl group, a carboxylic acid ester residue and a sulfonic acid ester residue.

[0123] In addition, m is an integer falling within the range of from 1 to 8 and preferably 1 to 3.

[0124] In the foregoing general formula, substituents R³⁴ to R³⁵ may independently represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, or an alkyl group having 1 to 8 carbon atoms, which may further have a substituent, provided that the substituent R³⁴ may be bonded to the substituent R³⁵ to form a ring structure and that in case of m>2, a plurality of the substituents R³⁴ may be bonded together to form a ring structure.

[0125] Specific examples of the foregoing substituents R³⁴ to R³⁵ are a chlorine atom, a cyclohexyl group or, a cyclopentyl ring or a cyclohexyl ring formed through coupling of the plurality of the substituents R³⁴. These groups may further have a substituent. In this respect, examples of such substituents are halogen atoms, a carbonyl group, a nitro group, a nitrile group, a sulfonyl group, a carboxyl group, a carboxylic acid ester residue and a sulfonic acid ester residue.

[0126] In addition, m is an integer falling within the range of from 1 to 8 and preferably 1 to 3.

[0127] In the foregoing formula, X represents an anion such as a perchlorate ion, a tetrafluoroborate ion, a hexafluorophosphate ion, a triisopropylnaphthalene sulfonate ion, a 5-nitro-O-toluenesulfonate ion, a 5-sulfosalicylate ion, a 2,5-dimethylbenzene- sulfonate ion, a 2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonate ion, a 2-nitrobenzenesulfonate ion, a 3-chlorobenzenesulfonate ion, a 3-bromobenzenesulfonate ion, a 2-fluorocapryl- naphthalenesulfonate ion, a dodecylbenzenesulfonate ion, a 1-naphthol-5-sulfonate ion, a 2-methoxy-4-hydroxy-5-benzoyl-benzenesulfonate ion and a p-toluenesulfonate ion.

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

[0128] Among these ions, preferred are a hexafluorophosphate ion, and alkyl aromatic sulfonate ions such as a triisopropylnaphthalene sulfonate ion and a 2,5-dimethyl- benzenesulfonate ion.

[0129] The compound represented by the foregoing general formula (Z) is in general a compound called cyanine dye and more specifically, the following compounds are preferably used in the invention, but the present invention is not restricted to these specific compounds.

[0130] In case where the foregoing component (A+C) possessing the characteristic properties of the foregoing components (A) and (C) is substituted for these components (A) and (C), the ratio of the amount of the component (A+C) to that of the component (B) [(A+C)/(B) by weight] preferably ranges from 1/99 to 30/70 and more preferably 1/99 to 25/75.

(D) The Cyclic Acid Anhydride

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

[0131] In the lithographic printing plate precursor, a cyclic acid anhydride may be further used. The cyclic acid anhydride has, within the structure thereof, a bond conjugated with the carbonyl group of a carboxylic acid anhydride, can control the decomposition rate of the carboxylic anhydride through the improvement of the stability of the carbonyl group and can generate an acid at an appropriate rate during storage and with the elapse of time. For this reason, the cyclic acid anhydride can control the deterioration of the developing ability of the lithographic printing plate precursor thus permits the stable maintenance of the developing ability thereof over a long period of time.

[0132] Examples of the foregoing cyclic acid anhydrides are compounds represented by the following general formula (V) or (VI):

[0133] In the general formula (V), the substituents R⁴¹ and R⁴² independently represent a hydrogen atom, or an alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, an alkenyl group, an alkoxy group, a cycloalkyl group, an aryl group, a carboxyl group or a carboxylic acid ester residue, which may have a substituent. In this respect, the substituents R⁴¹ and R⁴² may be bonded together to form a ring structure.

[0134] Examples of the foregoing substituents R⁴¹ and R⁴² suitably used herein are a hydrogen atom, or an unsubstituted alkyl group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, an aryl group, an alkenyl group or a cycloalkyl group, and specific examples thereof are a hydrogen atom or a methyl, ethyl, phenyl, dodecyl, naphthyl, vinyl, allyl or cyclohexyl group, and these groups may further have a substituent.

[0135] In case where R⁴¹ and R⁴² are bonded together to form a ring structure, examples of such cyclic groups are phenylene, naphthylene, cyclohexene and cyclopentene groups.

[0136] Examples of the foregoing substituents are halogen atoms, a hydroxyl group, a carbonyl group, a sulfonic acid ester residue, a nitro group and a nitrile group.

[0137] In the foregoing general formula (VI), the substituents R⁴³ to R⁴⁶ independently represent a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a halogen atom such as a chlorine atom, a nitro group, a nitrile group, or an alkyl group having 1 to

12 carbon atoms, an alkenyl group, an alkoxy group, a cycloalkyl group, an aryl group, a carbonyl group, a carboxyl group or a carboxylic acid ester residue, which may have a substituent.

[0138] Examples of the foregoing substituents R⁴³ to R⁴⁶ suitably used herein are a hydrogen atom, halogen atoms, alkyl groups having 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkenyl groups and aryl groups having 6 to 12 carbon atoms and specific examples thereof are methyl, vinyl, phenyl and allyl groups. These groups may further have substituents.

[0139] Examples of such substituents are halogen atoms, hydroxyl group, carbonyl group, sulfonic acid ester residues, nitro group, nitrile group and carboxyl group.

[0140] Examples of the cyclic acid anhydrides suitably used herein are phthalic acid anhydride, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalic acid anhydride, tetrachlorophthalic acid anhydride, 3-hydroxyphthalic acid anhydride, 3-methylphthalic acid anhydride, 3-phenylphthalic acid anhydride; trimellitic acid anhydride, pyromellitic acid anhydride, maleic acid anhydride, phenyl maleic acid anhydride, dichloromaleic acid anhydride and chloromaleic acid anhydride.

[0141] The content of the cyclic acid anhydride present in the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 0.5 to 20% by weight, more preferably 1 to 15% by weight and most preferably 1 to 10% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer. If the content of the cyclic acid anhydride is less than 0.5% by weight, the effect of maintaining the developing ability is sometimes insufficient, while if the content thereof exceeds 20% by weight, the resulting image-forming layer cannot often form any Image.

[0142] The following are components for constituting the recording layer for a negative lithographic printing plate.

(E) The Compound Capable of Generating Acid Through Heating

[0143] If the image-forming material is a negative type one, a compound (hereunder referred to as "acid-generating agent") capable of generating an acid upon heating is simultaneously used. This acid-generating agent is decomposed when it is heated to a temperature of not less than 100°C to thus increase the amount of an acid-generating compound. The acid thus generated is preferably a strong acid having a pKa value of not more than 2 such as sulfonic acid or hydrochloric acid.

[0144] Examples of such acid-generating agents are preferably onium salts such as iodonium salts, sulfonium salts, phosphonium salts and diazonium salts. Specific examples thereof are compounds disclosed in, for instance, U.S. Patent No. 4,708,925 and Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 7-20629, with iodonium salts, sulfonium salts and diazonium salts, whose counterions are sulfonate ions, among others.

[0145] Examples of the foregoing diazonium salts suitably used herein are diazonium salt compounds disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,867,147, diazonium compounds disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 2,632,703 and diazo resins such as those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Hei 1-102456 and Hei 1-102457.

[0146] Diazonium salts preferably used herein also include benzyl sulfonates disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,135,838 and 5,200,544, and active sulfonic acid esters and disulfonyl compounds disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Hei 2-100054, Hei 2-100055 and Hei 8-9444. Moreover, preferred also include haloalkyl-substituted S-triazines disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 7-271029.

[0147] The amount of the foregoing acid-generating agent to be incorporated preferably ranges from 0.01 to 50% by weight, more preferably 0.1 to 40% by weight and most preferably 0.5 to 30% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

(F) Crosslinking Agents Capable of Undergoing Crosslinking by the Action of Acids

[0148] In case where the lithographic printing plate precursor is a negative type one, a crosslinking agent capable of causing crosslinking by the action of an acid (hereunder simply referred to as "crosslinking. agent") is used in combination.

[0149] Examples of the foregoing crosslinking agents include those listed below:

- (i) Aromatic compounds substituted with an alkoxymethyl or hydroxymethyl group;
- (ii) Compounds having an N-hydroxymethyl, N-alkoxymethyl or N-acyloxymethyl group; and
- (iii) Epoxy compounds.

[0150] Examples thereof also include those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 11-254850 and phenol derivatives.

[0151] The amount of the crosslinking agent to be added to the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 5 to 80% by weight, more preferably 10 to 75% by weight and most preferably 20 to 70% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0152] When the foregoing phenol derivative is used as a crosslinking agent, the amount of the phenol derivative to

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

be incorporated into the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 5 to 70% by weight and more preferably 10 to 50% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0153] The details of the foregoing various kinds of compounds are disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. 2000-267265.

Other Components

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

[0154] Moreover, a variety of additives may, if necessary, be added to the image-forming layer of a lithographic printing plate precursor to which the alkaline developing liquid of the invention is applied.

10 [0155] For instance, known additives such as phenols, organic acids and sulfonyl compounds may simultaneously be used in order to improve the sensitivity of the image-forming layer.

[0156] Examples of phenols are bisphenol A, p-nitrophenol, p-ethoxyphenol, 2,4,4'-tri- hydroxybenzophenone, 2,3,4-trihydroxybenzophenone, 4-hydroxybenzophenone, 4,4',4"- trihydroxy-triphenyl methane and 4,4',3",4"-tetrahydroxy-3,5,3',5'-tetramethyl- triphenyl methane.

[0157] Examples of the foregoing organic acids are those disclosed in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 60-88942 and Hei 2-96755 such as sulfonic acids, sulfinic acids, alkyl sulfuric acids, phosphonic acids, phosphoric acid esters and carboxylic acids and more specifically, they include, for instance, p-toluenesulfonic acid, dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfinic acid, ethyl sulfuric acid, phenyl phosphonic acid, phenyl phosphonic acid, phenyl phosphonic acid, phenyl phosphate, benzoic acid, isophthalic acid, adipic acid, p-toluylic acid, 3,4-dimethoxy benzoic acid, phthalic acid, terephthalic acid, 4-cyclohexene-2,2- dicarboxylic acid, erucic acid, lauric acid, n-undecanoic acid and ascorbic acid.

[0158] As the sulfonyl compounds, there may be listed, for instance, bishydroxyphenyl sulfone, methylphenyl sulfone and diphenyl disulfone.

[0159] The amount of the foregoing additional additives such as phenols, organic acids or sulfonyl compounds to be incorporated into the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 0.05 to 20% by weight, more preferably 0.1 to 15% by weight and most preferably 0.1 to 10% by weight based on the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0160] It is also possible to add, to the image-forming layer, a nonionic surfactant such as those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 62-251740 and Hei 3-208514 and/or an amphoteric surfactant such as those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 59-121044 and Hei 4-13149, siloxane compounds such as those disclosed in EP 950517, and copolymers of florine-containing monomers such as those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 11-288093 in order to improve the stability of processability to developing conditions.

[0161] Examples of such nonionic surfactants are sorbitan tristearate, sorbitan monopalmitate, sorbitan trioleate, stearic acid monoglyceride and polyoxyethylene nonyl phenyl ether. Examples of amphoteric surfactants are alkyl-di (aminoethyl) glycine, alkyl polyaminoethyl glycine hydrochloride, 2-alkyl-N-carboxyethyl-N-hydroxyethyl imidazolinium betaine and N-tetradecyl-N,N-betaine type ones (such as Amogen K available from Dai-Ichi Kogyo (K.K.)).

[0162] Examples of the siloxane compounds are preferably block copolymers of dimethyl siloxane and polyalkylene oxide, and specific examples thereof include DBE-224, DBE-621, DBE-712, DBP-732 and DBP-534 manufactured by Chisso Corporation, and polyalkylene oxide-modified silicones such as Tego Glide 100 manufactured by Tego Company (Germany) and the like.

[0163] The amount of the foregoing surfactant to be incorporated into the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 0.05 to 15% by weight and more preferably 0.1 to 5% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0164] It is also possible to add, to the foregoing image-forming layer, an agent for obtaining a visible image immediately after heating through imagewise exposure (hereunder referred to as "printing-out agent") and/or a dye or a pigment as an image-coloring agent.

[0165] As the printing-out agent, there may be used, for instance, a combination of a compound capable of generating an acid upon heating through exposure and an organic dye capable of forming a salt with the acid-generating compound.

[0166] Specific examples thereof include a combination of an o-naphthoquinone- diazide-4-sulfonic acid halogenide with a salt-forming organic dye disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 50-36209, Sho 53-8128 and a combination of a trihalomethyl compound with a salt-forming organic dye disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 53-36223, Sho 54-74728, Sho 60-3626, Sho 61-143748, Sho 61-151644 and Sho 63-58440.

[0167] The foregoing trihalomethyl compound may be, for instance, oxazole compounds and triazines compounds and they are both excellent in stability with time and can provide clear printed out images.

[0168] The foregoing image-coloring agent usable herein may be, for instance, the aforementioned salt-forming or-

ganic dyes as well as other dyes and preferably used herein include, for instance, oil-soluble dyes and basic dyes. **[0169]** Specific examples thereof are Oil Yellow #101, Oil Yellow #103, Oil Pink #312, Oil Green BG, Oil Blue BOS, Oil Blue #603, Oil Black BY, Oil Black BS, Oil Black T-505 (all of these coloring agents are available from ORIENT Chemical Industries, Co., Ltd.), Victoria Pure Blue, Crystal Violet (C.I. 42555), Methyl Violet (C.I. 42535), Ethyl Violet, Rhodamine B (C.I. 145170B), Malachite Green (C.I. 42000), and Methylene Blue (C.I. 52015). Moreover, dyes dis-

closed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 62-293247 are particularly preferably used in the present invention.

[0170] The amount of the foregoing various kinds of dyes to be added to the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 0.01 to 10% by weight and more preferably 0.1 to 3% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0171] A plasticizer may likewise be added, if necessary, to the image-forming layer in order to impart flexibility to the resulting coated film.

[0172] Examples of such plasticizers are butyl phthalyl, polyethylene glycol, tributyl citrate, diethyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, dihexyl phthalate, dioctyl phthalate, tricresyl phosphate, tributyl phosphate, trioctyl phosphate, tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate, oligomers or polymers of acrylic acid or methacrylic acid.

[0173] Moreover, the image-forming layer may, if necessary, comprise a variety of additives listed below.

[0174] For instance, onlum salts, o-quinonediazide compounds, aromatic sulfone compounds and aromatic sulfonic acid ester compounds may simultaneously be used, these compounds being thermally decomposable and capable of substantially reducing the solubility of the alkali-soluble polymeric compound when it is not thermally decomposed. The addition of the compound is preferred to improve the ability of inhibiting any dissolution of the image area in a developer.

[0175] Examples of the foregoing onium salts are diazonium salts, ammonium salts, phosphonium salts, iodonium salts, sulfonium salts, selenonium salts and arsonium salts.

[0176] Among these, there may specifically be listed, for instance, diazonium salts disclosed in S.I. Schlesinger, Photogr. Sci. Eng., 1974, 18:387, T.S. Bal et al., Polymer, 1980, 21:423 and Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 5-158230; ammonium salts disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,069,055 and 4,069,056 and Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 3-140140; phosphonium salts disclosed in D.C. Necker et al., Macromolecules, 1984, 17:2468, C.S. Wen et al., The Proc. Conf. Rad. Curing ASIA, p478 Tokyo, Oct (1988) and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,069,055 and 4,069,056; iodonium salts disclosed in J.V. Crivelloet et al., Macromolecules, 1977, 10(6), p. 1307, Chem. & Eng. News, Nov. 28, p.31. (1988), European Patent No. 104,143, U.S. Patent Nos. 339,049 and 410,201 and Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Hei 2-150848 and Hei 2-296514; sulfonium salts disclosed in J.V. Crivello et al., Polymer J., 1985, 17:73, J.V. Crivello et al., J. Org. Chem., 1978, 43:3055, W.R. Watt et al., J. Polymer Sci., Polymer Chem. Ed., 1984, 22:1789, J.V. Crivello et al., Polymer Bull., 1985, 14:279, J.V. Crivello et al., Macromolecules, 1981, 14(5):1141, J.V. Crivello et al., J. Polymer Sci., Polymer Chem. Ed., 1979, 17:2877, European Patent Nos. 370,693, 233,567, 297,443 and 297,442, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,933,377, 3,902,114, 410,201, 399,049, 4,760,013, 4,734,444 and 2,833,827, and German Patent Nos. 2,904,626, 3,604,580 and 3,604,581; selenonium salts disclosed in J.V. Crivello et al., Macromolecules, 1977, 10(6), p. 1307 and J.V. Crivello et al., J. Polymer Sci., Polymer Chem. Ed., 1979, 17: 1047; and arsonium salts disclosed in C.S. Wen et al., The Proc. Conf. Rad. Curing ASIA, p478 Tokyo, Oct (1988).

[0177] Among the onium salts listed above, preferred are diazonium salts, with those disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Hei 5-158230 being more preferred. [0178] Counter ions for these onium salts may be, for instance, tetrafluoroborate, hexafluorophosphate, triisopropyl-

[0178] Counter ions for these onium salts may be, for instance, tetrafluoroborate, hexafluorophosphate, triisopropyl-naphthalene sulfonate, 5-nitro-o-toluene sulfonate, 5-sulfosalicylate, 2,5-dimethylbenzene sulfonate, 2,4,6-trimethylbenzene sulfonate, 2-nitrobenzene sulfonate, 3-chlorobenzene sulfonate, 3-bromobenzene sulfonate, 2-fluorocapryl-naphthalene sulfonate, dodecylbenzene sulfonate, 1-naphthol-5-sulfonate, 2-methoxy-4-hydroxy-5-benzoyl-benzenesulfonate and p-toluenesulfonate ions.

[0179] Among these, preferred are hexafluorophosphate, and alkyl aromatic sulfonate such as triisopropylnaphthalene sulfonate and 2,5-dimethylbenzene sulfonate ions.

[0180] Examples of the foregoing o-quinonediazide compounds are those having at least one o-quinonediazide group and capable of increasing the alkali-solubility through thermal decomposition and the compounds may have a variety of structures.

[0181] The o-quinonediazide loses the ability of inhibiting the dissolution of a binder and the o-quinonediazide per se is converted into an alkali-soluble substance, through thermal decomposition. The o-quinonediazide is involved in the improvement of the solubility of the lithographic printing plate precursor.

[0182] Examples of such o-quinonediazide compounds usable herein are those disclosed in J. Coaser, "Light-Sensitive Systems", John Wiley & Sons Inc., pp. 339-352 and preferred are sulfonic acid esters or sulfonic acid amides reacted with a variety of aromatic polyhydroxy compounds or aromatic amino compounds among others.

[0183] In addition, preferably used herein also include benzoquinone-(1,2)-diazide sulfonic acid chloride disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 43-28403 or esters of benzoquinone-(1,2)-diazide sulfonic acid

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

chloride or naphthoquinone-(1,2)-diazide-5-sulfonic acid chloride disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 3,046,120 and 3,188,210.

[0184] Furthermore, also preferred are esters naphthoquinone-(1,2)-diazide-4-sulfonic acid chloride with phenol-formaldehyde resins or cresol-formaldehyde resins and esters of naphthoquinone-(1,2)-diazide-4-sulfonic acid chloride with pyrogallol-acetone resins.

[0185] In addition, effectively used herein also include those disclosed in, for instance, Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 47-5303, Sho 48-63802, Sho 48-63803, Sho 48-96575, Sho 49-38701 and Sho 48-13354, Japanese Examined Patent Publication Nos. Sho 41-11222, Sho 45-9610 and Sho 49-17481, U.S. Patent Nos. 2,797,213, 3,454,400, 3,544,323, 3,573,917, 3,674,495 and 3,785,825, G.B. Patent Nos. 1,227,602, 1,251,345, 1,267,005, 1,329,888 and 1,330,932 and German Patent No. 854,890.

[0186] These compounds may be used alone or a mixture comprising a combination of several compounds.

[0187] The amount of these optional additives such as onium salts, o-quinonediazide compounds and aromatic sulfonic acid esters to be incorporated into the image-forming layer preferably ranges from 0.1 to 50% by weight, more preferably 0.5 to 30% by weight and most preferably 0.5 to 20% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0188] Further, in order to enhance the discrimination of images and the resistivity against scratches on the surface of image-forming layer, It is preferable to incorporate a polymer such as disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. 2000-187318, which comprises as a polymerizable component, a (meth)acrylate monomer which has 2 or 3 of perfluoroalkyl groups in the molecule, and said perfluoroalkyl group has 3 to 20 carbon atoms, into the image-forming layer. The amount of the polymer preferably ranges from 0.1 to 10% by weight and more preferably from 0.5 to 5% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0189] Furthermore, in order to impart the resistivity against scratches to the surface of image-forming layer, it may be possible to incorporate a compound which is capable to reducing a static coefficient of friction into the image-forming layer. An example thereof includes a long-chain alkyl carboxylate as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,117,913. The amount thereof preferably ranges from 0.1 to 10% by weight and more preferably from 0.5 to 5% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0190] In addition, in order to control the solubility of the image-forming layer, the image-forming layer may further comprise various dissolution-suppressive agents. Examples of such dissolution-suppressive agent preferably used are disulfone compounds and sulfone compounds as disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No.Hei 11-119418, and more specifically, 4,4'-bis-hydroxyphenylsulfone. The amount thereof preferably ranges from 0.05 to 20% by weight and more preferably from 0.5 to 10% by weight on the basis of the total solid content, by weight, of the image-forming layer.

[0191] As one example of a pre-sensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, to which the plate making method according to the present invention may be applied, there is a lithographic printing plate precursor which has an image-forming layer consisting of two-layer thermally-sensitive layer in a positive-type as disclosed in Japanese Patent Application No. 2000-378507. Namely, this positive-type thermally-sensitive layer is characterized in that it has a laminated structure, and comprises one layer referred to as a thermally-sensitive layer which is positioned near the surface (i.e. the surface to be light-exposed), and another layer referred to as a lower layer comprising an alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound, which is positioned near a substrate. Both of the thermally-sensitive layer and the lower layer, or one of them may comprise each of the above-mentioned compounds. (A) the IR-absorbing agent, (B) the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound to thus reduce the solubility of the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound in an alkaline liquid developer and whose effect of reducing the solubility of the polymeric compound is lowered through heating, and other compounds.

[0192] As the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the lower layer, acrylic resins are preferable from the viewpoint of image formation during development processing, since acrylic resins are capable of retaining favorably solubility of the lower layer to an alkaline developer comprising as main components, an organic compound and a base which exhibit a buffer action. Further, preferred acrylic resins are those having a sulfoamide group. On the other hand, as the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the thermally-sensitive layer, resins having a phenoric hydroxyl group are preferable, since they generate strong hydrogen bonds at non-exposed areas, and at exposed areas, partial hydrogen bonds are easily eliminated. Further preferred are novolac resins.

[0193] The IR-absorbing agent may be incorporated into not only the thermally-sensitive layer but also the lower layer. By incorporating the IR-absorbing agent into the lower layer, the lower layer can serve as a thermally-sensitive layer. When the IR-absorbing agent is incorporated into the lower layer, said IR-absorbing agent may be the same as ones used in the thermally-sensitive layer, or may be different from each other.

[0194] Other additives may be added to merely the lower layer, or merely the thermally-sensitive layer, or both of them.

[0195] A lithographic printing plate precursor, which is developed using the alkaline liquid developer according to the present invention, is in general prepared by dissolving the foregoing various kinds of components (the components)

10

15

20

25

35

45

(A) to (F) and other components) in a solvent to give a coating liquid for forming an image-forming layer including the above-mentioned two-layer image-forming layer and then applying the coating liquid onto a desired substrate.

[0196] Examples of such solvents are ethylene dichloride, cyclohexanone, methyl ethyl ketone, methanol, ethanol, propanol, ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, 1-methoxy-2-propanol, 2-methoxyethyl acetate, 1-methoxy-2-propyl acetate, dimethoxy ethane, methyl lactate, ethyl lactate, N,N-dimethylacetamide, N,N-dimethyl formamide, tetramethylurea, N-methyl pyrrolidone, dimethyl sulfoxide, sulfolane, α -butyrolactone, and toluene, but the present invention is not restricted to these specific examples. The foregoing solvents may be used alone or in any combination of at least two of them.

[0197] In case of the image-forming layer consisting of two-layer structure, it is preferable to select a solvent which exhibits a solvent power to the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the thermally-sensitive layer, said solvent power being different from a solvent power to the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the lower layer. Namely, in case that a coating solution for the lower layer is applied and then a coating solution for the thermally-sensitive layer is adjacently applied, when the solvent for the thermally-sensitive layer may dissolve the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the lower layer, it cannot be neglected to occur blending at the interface between the two layers, and then the two-layer structure will not be formed and in an extreme case, a uniform single layer may be formed. Accordingly, a solvent for use in applying the upper thermally-sensitive layer is preferably a bad solvent to the alkali-soluble high molecular weight compound used in the lower layer.

[0198] The total solid content of the foregoing various kinds of components (the components (A) to (F) and other components) in the solvent preferably falls within the range of from 1 to 50% by weight.

[0199] In general the dry coated amount (solid content) of the image-forming layer, which is formed by applying the foregoing coating liquid onto a substrate and then drying the coated layer preferably ranges from 0.5 to 5.0 g/m². In case of the image-forming layer consisting of two-layer structure, the coated and dried amount for the thermally-sensitive layer (an upper layer) preferably ranges from 0.05 to 1.0. g/m², and the coated and dried amount for the lower layer preferably ranges from 0.3 to 3.0 g/m². The smaller the coated amount of the coating liquid, the higher the apparent sensitivity of the resulting image-forming layer, but the film characteristic properties of the layer are lowered.

[0200] The coating liquid for forming an image-forming layer can be applied onto the surface of a substrate by a method selected from a variety of known methods such as bar coater coating, whirler coating, spray coating, curtain coating, dip coating, air knife coating, grade coating and roll coating.

[0201] A surfactant such as a fluorine-containing surfactant disclosed in Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 62-170950 can be incorporated into the coating liquid for forming an image-forming layer in order to improve the coating characteristics of the liquid. The amount thereof to be added preferably ranges from 0.01 to 1% by weight and more preferably 0.05 to 0.5% by weight on the basis of the total solid content of the image-forming layer.

Substrate

20

25

35

50

[0202] The substrate to which the image-forming layer is applied may be, for instance, a pure aluminum plate, aluminum alloy plates, and plastic films that are laminated with aluminum or on which aluminum is vapor-deposited.

[0203] The surface of the aluminum plate is preferably subjected to a surface-treatment such as graining, immersion in an aqueous solution of, for instance, sodium silicate, potassium fluorozirconate or a phosphate, or anodization.

[0204] In addition, preferably used herein also include, for instance, an aluminum plate, which is subjected to a graining treatment and then to an immersion treatment using an aqueous sodium silicate solution, as disclosed in U. S. Patent No. 2,714,066 and an aluminum plate, which is anodized and then immersed in an aqueous alkali metal silicate solution, as disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 47-5125.

[0205] The foregoing anodization treatment is carried out by, for instance, passing an electric current through an electrolyte such as an aqueous or non-aqueous solution containing, for instance, an inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, chromic acid, nltric acid or boric acid, an organic acid such as oxalic acid or sulfamic acid or a salt thereof, wherein these aqueous and non-aqueous solutions may be used alone or in any combination, while using an aluminum plate as an anode.

[0206] It is also effective to use the silicate-electrodeposition disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,658,662.

[0207] Moreover, useful substrates also include, for instance, those subjected to an electrolytic graining treatment and then the foregoing anodization treatment, such as those disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,087,341, Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 46-27481 and Japanese Un-Examined Patent Publication No. Sho 52-30503.

[0208] Useful substrates also include, for instance, aluminum plates each subjected to, in order, surface-graining, chemical etching and anodization, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,834,998.

[0209] The substrate is subjected to these surface-treatments for a variety of purposes, for instance, for making the surface of the substrate hydrophilic, for preventing the occurrence of any detrimental reaction between the substrate and the image-forming layer applied thereto and for improving the adhesion of the substrate surface to the image-forming layer.

[0210] A lithographic printing plate precursor can be prepared by applying an image-forming layer as a light-sensitive layer onto the surface of a desired substrate, but a primary layer may, if necessary, be formed on the substrate prior to the formation of the image-forming layer.

[0211] Such a primary layer may be formed from a variety of organic compounds, for instance, carboxymethyl cellulose, dextrin, gum Arabic, phosphonic acids carrying an amino group such as 2-aminoethyl phosphonic acid; organic phosphonic acids, which may have a substituent, such as phenyl phosphonic acid, naphthyl phosphonic acid; organic phosphonic acid, glycerophosphonic acid, methylenediphosphonic acid and ethylenediphosphonic acid; organic phosphoric acid, which may have a substituent, such as phenyl phosphoric acid, naphthyl phosphoric acid, alkyl phosphoric acid and glycerophosphoric acid; organic phosphinic acids, which may have a substituent, such as phenyl phosphinic acid, naphthyl phosphinic acid, alkyl phosphinic acid and glycerophosphinic acid; amino acids such as glycine and β-alanine; and hydrochlorides of amines having a hydroxyl group such as triethanolamine hydrochloride.

[0212] The foregoing organic compounds may be used alone or in any combination thereof. In a preferred embodiment, the foregoing diazonium salt is applied onto the substrate to form such a primary layer.

[0213] An organic primary layer comprising at least one organic polymeric compound, which comprises repeating units represented by the following general formula (VII) may preferably be used as the foregoing primary layer:

[0214] In the general formula (VII), the substituent R⁵¹ represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or an alkyl group, the substituents R⁵² and R⁵³ independently represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, an alkyl group, a substituted alkyl group, an aryl group, a substituted aryl group, -OR⁵⁴, -COOR⁵⁵, -CONHR⁵⁶, -COR⁵⁷ or -CN, the foregoing substituents R⁵² and R⁵³ may be bonded together to form a ring structure. In this respect, the substituents R⁵⁴ to R⁵⁷ independently represent an alkyl group or an aryl group. X represents a hydrogen atom, a metal atom or -NR⁵⁸R⁵⁹R⁶⁰R⁶¹, wherein the foregoing substituents R⁵⁸ to R⁶¹ independently represent a hydrogen atom, an alkyl group, a substituted alkyl group, an aryl group or a substituted aryl group, provided that R⁵⁸ and R⁵⁹ may be bonded together to form a ring structure. m is an integer ranging from 1 to 3.

[0215] The dry coated amount of the foregoing primary layer preferably falls within the range of from 2 to 200 mg/m² and more preferably 5 to 100 mg/m². If the dry coated amount thereof is less than 2 mg/m², the resulting coated film does not provide desired characteristic properties. On the other hand, if it exceeds 200 mg/m², any further effect thereof cannot be expected.

[0216] The foregoing primary layer can be formed by the following method.

[0217] More specifically, the primary layer may be formed by, for instance, a method comprising the steps of coating, onto a substrate such as an aluminum plate, a primary layer-forming solution prepared by dissolving the foregoing organic compound in a solvent such as water, an organic solvent such as methanol, ethanol or methyl ethyl ketone or a mixture thereof and then drying the coated layer; or a method comprising the steps of dipping a substrate such as an aluminum plate in a primary layer-forming solution prepared by dissolving the foregoing organic compound in a solvent such as water, an organic solvent such as methanol, ethanol or methyl ethyl ketone or a mixture thereof to thus adsorb the organic compound on the substrate surface, washing with, for instance, water and drying.

[0218] In the former method, it is preferred to use a primary layer-forming solution containing the organic compound in a concentration ranging from 0.005 to 10% by weight.

[0219] On the other hand, in the latter method, it is preferred to use a primary layer-forming solution containing the organic compound in a concentration ranging from 0.01 to 20% by weight, preferably 0.05 to 10% by weight and more preferably 0.1 to 5% by weight. In addition, the dipping temperature preferably ranges from 20 to 90 °C and more preferably 25 to 50°C. In this case, the dipping time preferably ranges from 0.1 second to 20 minutes and more preferably 2 second to one minute.

[0220] To the foregoing primary layer-forming solution, there may be added a basic substance such as ammonia, triethylamine or potassium hydroxide or an acidic substance such as hydrochloric acid or phosphoric acid to thus control the pH value thereof to 1 to 12. A yellow dye may additionally be incorporated into the solution to improve the tone

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

reproduction of the resulting layer.

[0221] The lithographic printing plate precursor used in the present invention can be recorded with an IR laser and further the printing plate precursor can likewise be recorded by UV lamp or can thermally be recorded using, for instance, a thermal head.

[0222] The foregoing IR laser is preferably a laser emitting IR rays having a wavelength ranging from 700 to 1200 nm and more preferably a solid state laser or a semiconductor laser capable of emitting infrared rays having a wavelength falling within the same range specified above.

[0223] The present invention will hereinafter be explained in more detail with reference to the following non-limitative working Examples.

Examples

10

15

25

30

35

45

50

<Pre><Preparation of Alkaline Liquid Developer>

[Preparation of SiO₂-containing Alkaline Liquid Developer]

[0224] SiO₂-containing alkaline liquid developers were prepared as follows. Diverse compounds represented by the formula (I) (compounds I-a to I-gg), diverse compounds represented by the formula (II) (compounds II-A to II-Z), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols (compounds A to N) each was added at various concentrations summarized in the following Tables 1 and 2 to one litter of an aqueous solution comprising 4.0% by weight of potassium salt whose molar ratio of SiO₂/K₂O was 1.1 to obtain Developers (1) to (101) according to the present invention. For comparison, the above aqueous solution comprising 4.0% by weight of potassium salt whose molar ratio of SiO₂/K₂O was 1.1 was referred to as Developer (C1), and Developer (C2) was prepared by adding polyethylene glycol 4000 at the concentration of 0.1g/litter to the above aqueous solution comprising 4.0% by weight of potassium salt whose molar ratio of SiO₂/K₂O was 1.1.

[Preparation of Nonreducing sugar containing Alkaline Liquid Developer]

[0225] Nonreducing sugar-containing alkaline liquid developers were prepared as follows. Diverse compounds represented by the formula (I) (compounds I-a to I-gg), diverse compounds represented by the formula (II) (compounds II-A to II-Z), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols (compounds A to N) each was added at various concentrations summarized in the following Tables 3 and 4 to one litter of an aqueous solution comprising 5.0% by weight of potassium salt consisting of a combination of a nonreducing sugar and a base: D-sorbitol/potassium oxide K_2O to obtain Developers (102) to (202) according to the present invention. For comparison, the above aqueous solution comprising 5.0% by weight of potassium salt consisting of a combination of a nonreducing sugar and a base: D-sorbitol/potassium oxide K_2O was referred to Developer (C3), and Developer (C4) was prepared by adding polyethylene glycol 4000 at the concentration of 0.1g/litter to the above aqueous solution comprising 5.0% by weight of potassium salt consisting of a combination of a nonreducing sugar and a base: D-sorbitol/potassium oxide K_2O .

40 Compounds I-a to I-gg

[0226]

I-a
$$C_{12}H_{25}-O(-CH_2CH_2O)$$

$$I-b$$
 $C_{12}H_{25}-O\left(-CH_2CH_2O\right)$

I-c
$$C_{12}H_{25}-O\left(-CH_{2}CH_{2}O\right)$$

I-d
$$C_{12}H_{25} - O \left(-CH_2CH_2O \right)_{20} H$$

I-e
$$C_{16}H_{33} - O \left(-CH_2CH_2O - \right)_{10}H$$

$$I-f \qquad C_{18}H_{37}-O\left(-CH_2CH_2O\right) + \frac{1}{10}H$$

I-g
$$C_{18}H_{35}-O(-CH_2CH_2O)$$

l-h
$$C_8H_{17}-O(-CH_2-CH_2O)$$

I-i
$$C_6H_{13}-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)_{10}H$$

I-j
$$O \leftarrow CH_2CH_2O \rightarrow H$$

I-k
$$H_3C$$
 CH_2CH_2O H_3C

I-I
$$H_3C$$
 O CH_2CH_2O H_1O

I-m
$$H_3C$$
 O CH_2CH_2O H_15

I-n
$$C_{3}H_{7} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{5}H\right)$$

I-o $C_{3}H_{7} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{10}H\right)$

I-p $C_{3}H_{7} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{15}H\right)$

20

I-q $C_{6}H_{13} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{15}H\right)$

25

I-r $C_{6}H_{13} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{10}H\right)$

35

I-s $C_{6}H_{13} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{15}H\right)$

40

I-t $C_{9}H_{19} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{10}H\right)$

45

I-u $C_{9}H_{19} \stackrel{f}{=} O - \left(CH_{2}CH_{2}O + \frac{1}{10}H\right)$

 C_9H_{19} $\stackrel{\square}{U}$ O \leftarrow CH_2CH_2O \rightarrow H_{15}

5 $C_{12}H_{25} - CH_2CH_2O + H_1O$ 10 -O-(СН₂СН₂О-) Н 15 20 (СН₂СН₂О) Н 25 $O \leftarrow CH_2CH_2O \rightarrow H$ I-aa 30 $\left(-CH_2CH_2O \right)_{28}$ H I-bb 35 $\left(-CH_2CH_2O\right)$ 40 $O \leftarrow CH_2CH_2O \rightarrow H$ I-dd 45 $-O - \left(CH_2CH_2O - \right)_{10}$ 50 I-ee 55 I-ff

I-gg
$$C_{12}H_{25}$$
 $C_{12}H_{25}$ $C_{10}H_{20}$

. [0227] Compounds II-A to II-Z

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{H-}(\text{OH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{C})_{y} - (\text{OHCH}_{2}\text{C})_{x} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{H-}(\text{OH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{C})_{y} - (\text{OHCH}_{2}\text{C})_{x} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{2}\text{CHO}_{y} - (\text{CH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{O})_{y} - \text{H} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} - (\text{CH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{O})_{y} - \text{H} \\ \end{array}$

| Compound | а | Ethylene oxides in the molecule (wt %) | Molecular weight of propylene oxides | | |
|----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| II-A | 2 | 10 | 850 | | |
| II-B | 2 | 10 | 950 | | |
| II-C | 2 | 30 | 950 | | |
| II-D | 2 | 40 | 950 | | |
| II-E | 2 | 80 | 950 | | |
| II-F | 2 | 10 | 2500 | | |
| II-G | 2 | 20 | 2500 | | |
| II-H | 2 | 40 | 2500 | | |
| 11-1 | 2 | 70 | 2500 | | |
| II-J | 2 | 40 | 4000 | | |
| II-K | 2 | 10 | 4500 | | |
| II-L | 2 | 10 | 4500 | | |
| II-M | 2 | 20 | 4500 | | |
| II-N | 2 | 40 | 4500 | | |
| II-O | 2 | 70 | 4500 | | |
| II-P | 2 | 10 | 5500 | | |
| II-Q | 2 | 20 | 5500 | | |
| II-R | 2 | 40 | 5500 | | |
| II-S | 2 | . 70 | 5500 | | |
| II-T | 2 | 10 | 6500 | | |
| II-U | 2 | 20 | 6500 | | |

(continued)

| Compound a | | Ethylene oxides in the molecule (wt %) | Molecular weight of propylene oxides | |
|------------|----|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| II-V | 5 | 40 | 6500 | |
| II-W | 12 | 80 | 4500 | |
| II-X | 2 | y=10 | x=0 | |
| II-Y | 2 | y=20 | x=0 | |
| II-Z | 2 | y=30 | x=0 | |

[0228] Acetylene alcohol or Acetylene glycol: A to N

A: Propargyl alcohol

5

10

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

- B: Propargyl carbinol
- C: 3,5-Dimethyl-1-hexyne-3-ol
- D: 3-Methyl-1-butyne-3-ol
- E: 3-Methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol
- F: 1,4-Butynediol
- G: 2,5-Dimethyl-3-hexyne-2,5-diol
- H: 3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyne-3,6-diol
- I: 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol
- J: Adduct of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol with ethylene oxide represented by the following formula wherein m+n=1.3
- K: Adduct of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol with ethylene oxide represented by the following formula wherein m+n=3.5
- L: Adduct of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol with ethylene oxide represented by the following formula wherein m+n=10
- 30 M: Adduct of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol with ethylene oxide represented by the following formula wherein m+n=30

N: 2,5,8,11-Tetrametyl-6-dodecyne-5,8-diol

Table 1: SiO₂-containing Alkaline Liquid Developers

| Developer | Compound | Concent- | Developer | Compound | Concent- |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. | | ration | No. | | ration |
| | | (g/litter) | 1 | | (g/litter |
| (1) | I-a | 0.01 | (31) | I-aa | 0.01 |
| (2) | I-a | 0.1 | (32) | I-aa | 0.1 |
| (3) | I-a | 10.0 | (33) | I-aa | 10.0 |
| (4) | I-b | 0.1 | (34) | I-bb | 0.1 |
| (5) | I-c | 0.1 | (35) | I-cc | 0.1 |
| (6) | I-d | 0.1 | (36) | I-dd | 0.1 |
| (7) | I-e | 0.1 | (37) | I-ee | 0.1 |
| (8) | I-f | 0.1 | (38) | I-ff | 0.1 |
| (9) | I-g | 0.1 | (39) | I-gg | 0.1 |
| (10) | I-h | 0.1 | (40) | II-A | 1.0 |
| (11) | I-i | 0.1 | (41) | II-B | 1.0 |
| (12) | I-j | 0.1 | (42) | II-C | 1.0 |
| (13) | I-k | 0.01 | (43) | II-D | 0.01 |
| (14) | I-k | 0.1 | (44) | II-D | 0.1 |
| (15) | I-k | 10.0 | (45) | II-D | 1.0 |
| (16) | I-l | 0.1 | (46) | II-D | 10.0 |
| (17) | I-m | 0.1 | (47) | II-E | 1.0 |
| (18) | I-n | 0.1 | (48) | II-F | 1.0 |
| (19) | I-o | 0.1 | (49) | II-G | 1.0 |
| (20) | I-p | 0.1 | (50) | II-H | 1.0 |
| (21) | I-q | 0.1 | (51) | II-I | 1.0 |
| (22) | I-r | 0.1 | (52) | II-J | 1.0 |
| (23) | I-s | 0.1 | (53) | II-K | 1.0 |
| (24) | I-t | 0.1 | (54) | II-L | 1.0 |
| (25) | I-u | 0.1 | (55) | II-M | 1.0 |
| (26) | I-v | 0.1 | (56) | II-N | 1.0 |
| (27) | I-w | 0.1 | (57) | II-O | 1.0 |
| (28) | I-x | 0.1 | (58) | II-P | 1.0 |
| (29) | I-y | 0.1 | (59) | II-Q | 1.0 |
| (30) | I-z | 0.1 | (60) | II-R | 1.0 |

Table 2: SiO_2 -containing Alkaline Liquid Developers

| Developer | Compound | Concent- | Developer | Compound | Concent |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| No. | | ration | No. | | -ration |
| | 1 | (g/litter) | | | (g/litter) |
| (61) | II-S | 1.0 | (91) | J | 1.0 |
| (62) | II-T | 1.0 | (92) | K | 1.0 |
| (63) | II-U | 1.0 | (93) | L | 0.01 |
| (64) | II-V | 1.0 | (94) | L | 0.1 |
| (65) | II-W | 1.0 | (95) | L | 1.0 |
| (66) | II-X | 1.0 | (96) | L | 10.0 |
| (67) | II-Y | 0.1 | (97) | L | 100.0 |
| (68) | II-Y | 1.0 | (98) | M | 1.0 |
| (69) | II-Z | 1.0 | (99) | N | 1.0 |
| (70) | A | 1.0 | (100) | I-a | 0.1 |
| (71) | В | 1.0 | | A | 1.0 |
| (72) | C | 1.0 | (101) | II-J | 1.0 |
| (73) · | D | 0.01 | | A | 1.0 |
| (74) | D | 0.1 | (C1) | • | |
| (75) | D | 1.0 | (C2) | Polyethylene | 0.1 |
| (76) | D | 10.0 | | glycol 4000 | |
| (77) | D | 100.0 | 20 | | |
| (78) | E | 1.0 | · · | | |
| (79) | F | 1.0 | | | |
| (80) | G, | 0.01 | | | |
| (81) | G | 0.1 | | | |
| (82) | G | 1.0 | | | |
| (83) | G | 10.0 | | | |
| (84) | G | 100.0 | | | |
| (85) | H | 1.0 | | | |
| (86) | I | 0.01 | | | |
| (87) | I | 0.1 | | | |
| (88) · | I | 1.0 | | | |
| (89) | I | 10.0 | | | |
| (90) | I | 100.0 | | | |

--

Table 3: Nonreducing Sugar-containing Alkaline Liquid Developer

| Developer
No. | Compound | Concentration (g/litter) | Developer
No. | Compound | Concentration (g/litter) |
|------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| (102) | I-a | 0.01 | (132) | I-aa | 0.01 |
| (103) | I-a | 0.1 | (133) | I-aa | 0.1 |
| (104) | I-a | 10.0 | (134) | I-aa | 10.0 |
| (105) | I-b | 0.1 | (135) | I-bb | 0.1 |
| (106) | I-c | 0.1 | (136) | I-cc | 0.1 |
| (107) | I-d | 0.1 | (137) | I-dd | 0.1 |
| (108) | I-e | 0.1 | (138) | I-ee | 0.1 |
| (109) | I-f | 0.1 | (139) | I-ff . | 0.1 |
| (110) | I-g | 0.1 | (140) | I-gg | 0.1 |
| (111) | I-h | 0.1 | (141) | II-A | 1.0 |
| (112) | I-i | 0.1 | (142) | II-B | 1.0 |
| (113) | I-j | 0.1 | (143) | II-C | 1.0 |
| (114) | I-k | 0.01 | (144) | II-D | 0.01 |
| (115) | I-k | 0.1 | (145) | II-D | 0.1 |
| (116) | I-k | 10.0 | (146) | II-D | 1.0 |
| (117) | I-l | 0.1 | (147) | II-D | 10.0 |
| (118) | I-m | 0.1 | (148) | II-E | 1.0 |
| (119) | I-n | 0.1 | (149) | II-F | 1.0 |
| (120) | I-o | 0.1 | (150) | II-G | 1.0 |
| (121) | I-p | 0.1 | (151) | II-H | 1.0 |
| (122) | I-q | 0.1 | (152) | II-I | 1.0 |
| (123) | I-r | 0.1 | (153) | II-J | 1.0 |
| (124) | I-s | 0.1 | (154) | II-K | 1.0 |
| (125) | I-t | 0.1 | (155) | II-L | 1.0 |
| (126) | I-u | 0.1 | (156) | II-M | 1.0 |
| (127) | I-v | 0.1 | (157) | II-N | 1.0 |
| (128) | I-w | 0.1 | (158) | II-O | 1.0 |
| (129) . | I-x | 0.1 | (159) | II-P | 1.0 |
| (130) | I-y | 0.1 | (160) | II-Q | 1.0 |
| (131) | I-z | 0.1 | (161) | II-R | 1.0 |

Table 4: Nonreducing Sugar-containing Alkaline Liquid Developer

| 5 | Developer
No. | Compound | Concent-
ration
(g/litter) | Developer
No. | Compound | Concentration (g/litter) |
|------|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | (162) | II-S | 1.0 | (192) | J | 1.0 |
| 10 - | (163) | II-T | 1.0 | (193) | K | 1.0 |
| | (164) | II-U | 1.0 | (194) | L | 0.01 |
| - | (165) | II-V | 1.0 | (195) | L | 0.1 |
| ., | (166) | II-W | 1.0 | (196) | L | 1.0 |
| 15 | (167) | II-X | 1.0 | (197) | L | 10.0 |
| | (168) | II-Y | 0.1 | (198) | L · | 100.0 |
| | (169) | II-Y | 1.0 | (199) | M | 1.0 |
| | (170) | II-Z | 1.0 | (200) | N | 1.0 |
| 20 | (171) | A | 1.0 | (201) | I-a | 0.1 |
| | (172) | В | 1.0 | | A | 1.0 |
| | (173) | С | 1.0 | (202) | II-J | 1.0 |
| | (174) | D | 0.01 | | A | 1.0 |
| 25 | (175) | D | 0.1 | (C3) | • | • |
| | (176) | D | 1.0 | (C4) | Polyethylene | 0.1 |
| | (177) | D | 10.0 | | glycol 4000 | |
| | (178) | D | 100.0 | | | |
| 30 | (179) | E | 1.0 | | | |
| | (180) | F | 1.0 | | | |
| | (181) | G | 0.01 | | | |
| 35 | (182) | G | 0.1 | | | |
| 35 | (183) | G | 1.0 | | | |
| | (184) | G | 10.0 | | | |
| | (185) | G | 100.0 | | | |
| 40 | (186) | H | 1.0 | | | |
| 70 | (187) | I | 0.01 | | | |
| | (188) | I | 0.1 | | | |
| | (189) | I | 1.0 | | | |
| 45 | (190) | I | 10.0 | | | |
| | (191) | I | 100.0 | | | |

50 [Examples 1 to 202 and Comparative Examples 1 to 4]

[0229] Lithographic printing plate precursors (IR-presensitized plates) to be processed in Examples 1 to 202 and Comparative Examples 1 to 4 were prepared by the following procedure. Then, Developers (1) to (202) were used in development in Examples 1 to 202, respectively, and Developers (C1) to (C4) were used in development in Comparative Examples 1 to 4, respectively.

<Pre><Pre>reparation of Lithographic Printing Plate Precursor (1)>

[0230] An aluminum plate of 0.3mm thick (grade 1050) was washed with trichloroethylene to be degreased, and surface-grained with a nylon brush and an aqueous suspension of 400 mesh pumice stone, and then sufficiently washed with water. The aluminum plate was then subjected to an immersed-electrolytic etching in a 25% aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide at 45 °C for 9 seconds, washed with water, and further immersed in a 20% aqueous solution of nitric acid for 20 seconds, and washed with water. The etching amount of grained surface was about 3g/m². Then it was anodized in a 7% aqueous solution of sulfuric acid at a DC current density of 15 A/dm2 so that the thickness of the resulting anodized layer was 3 g/m², washed with water, and then dried. Thereafter, the aluminum plate was treated with a 2.5% aqueous solution of sodium silicate at 30°C for 10 seconds, coated with the following coating solution of primary layer, and dried under 80°C for 15 seconds to obtain a substrate. The coated amount of the primary layer after drying was 15mg/m².

<Coating Solution of Primary Layer>

[0231]

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

| Copolymer P (molecular weight: 28,000) | 0.3g |
|--|------|
| represented by the formula below | |
| Methanol | 100g |
| Water | 1g |
| | |

Copolymer P

<Synthesis of Specific Copolymer>

Example of Synthesis (Specific Copolymer 1)

[0232] To a 500 ml volume three-necked flask equipped with a stirring machine, a cooling tube and a dropping funnel, there were added 31.0 g (0.36 mole) of methacrylic acid, 39.1 g (0.36 mole) of ethyl chloroformate and 200 ml of acetonitrile and then the resulting mixture was stirred while cooling it in an ice-water bath. To this mixture, there was dropwise added 36.4 g (0.36 mole) of triethylamine through the dropping funnel over about one hour. After the completion of the dropwise addition, the ice-water bath was removed and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. To this reaction mixture, there was added 51.7 g (0.30 mole) of p-aminobenzene sulfonamide and the resulting mixture was stirred over one hour while warming the mixture at 70°C in an oil bath. After the completion of the reaction, the mixture was introduced into 1 L of water while stirring the water and the resulting mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. This mixture was filtered to recover the precipitates, followed by addition of 500 ml of water to the precipitates to give a slurry, filtration of the slurry and drying the resulting solid to give N-(p-aminosulfonylphenyl) methacrylamide as a white solid (yield 46.9 g).

[0233] Then there were added 4.61 g (0.0192 mole) of N-(p-aminosulfonylphenyl) methacrylamide, 2.94 g (0.0258 mole) of ethyl methacrylate, 0.80 g (0.015 mole) of acrylonitrile and 20 g of N,N-dimethyl acetamide to a 20 ml volume three-necked flask equipped with a stirring machine, a cooling tube and a dropping funnel, followed by stirring the resulting mixture while heating it to 65°C in a hot water bath. To this mixture, there was added 0.15 g of "V-65" (available from WAKO Pure Chemical Co., Ltd.) and then the mixture was stirred in a nitrogen gas stream for 2 hours while retaining the same at 65°C. To this reaction mixture, there was further dropwise added a mixture comprising 4.61 g of N-(p-aminosulfonylphenyl) methacrylamide, 2.94 g of ethyl methacrylate, 0.80 g of acrylonitrile, N,N-dimethyl aceta-

mide and 0.15 g of "V-65" through the dropping funnel over 2 hours. After the dropwise addition of the mixture, the resulting mixture was additionally stirred at 65°C for 2 hours. After the completion of the reaction, 40 g of methanol was added to the reaction mixture, followed by cooling the mixture, introduction of the resulting mixture into 2 L of water while stirring the water, stirring the mixture over 30 minutes, filtration of the reaction mixture to remove precipitates thus formed and then drying the precipitates to give 15 g of a white solid. The weight-average molecular weight (polystyrene standard) of the specific copolymer was determined by the gel permeation chromatography and it was found to be 53,000.

[0234] The following coating solution of image-forming layer was applied onto the surface of the aluminum substrate obtained above and dried under 150°C for 30 seconds in an amount of 1.8 g/m² (weighed after drying) to obtain a positive-working lithographic printing plate precursor.

<Coating solution of Image-foaming Layer>

[0235]

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

| The above specific copolymer 1 [Component (B)] | 0.4g |
|--|--------|
| M,p-cresol novolac [Component (B)] | 0.6g |
| (m/p ratio=6/4, weight-average molecular weight of 8,000, comprising 0.5% by weight of unreacted cresol) | |
| Cyanine dye A [Component (A+C)] | 0.1g |
| Phthalic anhydride [Component (D)] | 0.05g |
| P-toluene sulfonic acid | 0.002g |
| Ethylviolet | 0.02g |
| (counter ion: 6-hydroxy-β-naphthalene sulfonic acid) | |
| Esterified product of 1,2-diazonaphthoquinone-5-sulfonyl chloride and pyrogallol/acetone resin | 0.01g |
| Fluorine atom-containing surfactant | 0.05g |
| (trade name of MegafacF-177 manufacture by Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc.) | |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | 8g |
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol | 4g |

[0236] The above obtained lithographic printing plate precursor was light-exposed using a semiconductor laser with an output power of 500mW, a wave length of 830nm and a beam diameter of $17\mu m (1/e^2)$ at a horizontal scanning speed of 5m/sec, and maintained at 25°C.

[0237] The lithographic printing plate precursor thus treated was processed by an automatic processor, PS900NP (manufactured by Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.) filled up with the above each developer, at a development temperature of 30°C for 12 seconds. The plate was processed in the above processor at throughput of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400 and 500 m² without supplement of replenisher. After the development procedure, the plate was washed with water and treated with a gum solution (two-fold dilution of GU-7 manufactured by Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.) so as to obtain a lithographic printing plate.

<Evaluation on Balance of Image Area/Non-image Area>

[Evaluation on Development of Non-image Area]

[0238] Development effect on the non-image areas of the above lithographic printing plate obtained at immediately after the start of processing, and at the time of throughput of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400 and 500 m² plate was visually determined by observing undissolved residue on non-image areas. In addition, toning on a printed matter was also evaluated. The results were shown in Tables 5 to 10.

Criterla:

[0239]

O: The non-image areas were sufficiently developed and there was observed no residue of the image-forming layer on the non-image areas. Toning on the printed matter was not observed.

 Δ : The image-forming layer was left slightly on the non-image areas. Toning on the printed matter was not observed.

 \times : Failure of development was observed, and the image-forming layer was left on the non-image areas. Toning on the printed matter was observed.

[Evaluation of Impairment of Image Area]

[0240] Impairment of the image areas of the above lithographic printing plate obtained at immediately after the start of processing, and at the time of throughput of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400 and 500 m² plate was visually determined. The results were shown in Tables 11 to 16.

10 Criteria:

5

15

20

25

35

40

45

[0241]

- O: There was observed no impairment in the image areas. Color defect of the image areas on the printed matter was not observed.
- Δ: Image density was slightly decreased, and the impairment of the image areas was partially observed. Color defect of the image areas on the printed matter was not observed.
- \times : Image density was largely decreased, and the impairment of the image areas was partially observed. Color defect of the image areas on the printed matter was observed.

<Insoluble Matter in Developer>

[0242] The developer which had been used in the processing of 1m², 10m² or 100m² plate per one litter was left in a refrigerator at 5°C, at room temperature at from 20 to 25°C, or in a thermostatic chamber at 35°C for one month, and then the insoluble matter in the developer was observed. The results were shown in Table 17 to 22.

Criteria

[0243]

30

- O: There was no insoluble matter.
- Δ: There was slightly insoluble matter, but the insoluble matter was dissolved and eliminated by shaking.
- $\times :$ There was insoluble matter, even if the developer was shaken.

Table 5

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non-I | mage A | \rea | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------------|-----|
| · | /- | Immediately after start | | 7 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 1 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | (4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - 6 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 |
| 7 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

55

Table 5 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | | of Non-I | mage A | Area | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | hrough | put (m | 2) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 13 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | (14) | 0 | 0 | Q | O | 0 | 0 | Ö. |
| 15 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| 18 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | (25) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | (30) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | (35) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 6

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment d | of Non-I | mage A | Area | _ | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 37 | (37) | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | (38) | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | (40) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | (43) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 6 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non-I | mage A | Area | • | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | hrough | put (m | 2) | |
| | | - | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 44 | (44) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | (48) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 ' | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | (53) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | (56) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | (59) | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | (65) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | (66) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | (72) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 7

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | Development of Non-Image Area | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| : | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | put (m² | 2) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 73 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 7 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non- | mage A | Area | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | | Through | nput (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 75 | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | (80) | O . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 81 | (81) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84 | (84) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 86 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87 | (87) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 88 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | (90) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 92 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | (98) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | (99) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 101 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.1 | (C1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.2 | (C2) | Δ | Δ | Δ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 8

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | Development of Non-Image Area | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | Immediately after start | ter start Throughput (m²) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | | |
| 102 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 103 | (103) | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Table 8 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | | of Non-I | mage A | Area | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | | | put (m | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 104 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 106. | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 107 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 108 | (108) | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 109 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 111 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 112 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 113 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 114 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | (116) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 117 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 118 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 119 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | (121) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | (122) | ·O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | (125) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 127 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 128 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 132 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 134 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 137 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 |

Table 9

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | | of Non- | maga / | \roa | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| Example 710. | Developer No. | Immediately after start | | | Through | | 2) | |
| | | ininediately after start | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 138 | (138) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | (139) | 0 | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| 140 | (140) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 141 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 142 | (141) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | (144) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | (145) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 147 | (146) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | (147) | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | (148) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | (149) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | (150) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | (151) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 | (152) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 153 | (153) | 0 | <u></u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | (154) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | (156) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 | (157) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | (158) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 | (159) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | (161) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | (162) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 163 | (163) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 164 | (164) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 167 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 168 | (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 169 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 172 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 9 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non-I | mage A | Area | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|---|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 100 200 300 400 5 | | | | 500 | |
| 173 | (173) | 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | 0 |

Table 10

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment | of Non- | Image / | Area | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | - | Through | nput (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 174 | (174) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | (175) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | (176) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 177 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 178 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 179 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 182 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 183 | (183) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 184 | (184) | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 188 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 189 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 192 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 | (193) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 194 | (194) | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 197 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 198 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 199 | (199) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | (201) | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | (202) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.3 | (C3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 |

Table 10 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Development of Non-Image Area | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 100 200 300 400 | | | | 400 | 500 | |
| Comparative Ex.4 | (C4) | Δ | ΔΔΟΟΟ | | | | | 0 | |

Table 11

| | | Table 11 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airmen | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | put (m | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 1 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | (4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | (14) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | (25) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | (30) | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 11 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 31 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 |
| 33 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | (35) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | Table 12 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | l | | |
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 37 | (37) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | (38) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | (40) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | (43) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | (44) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | (48) | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | (53) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | (56) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 12 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 1 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 62 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ |
| 64 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | (65) | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | (66) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | (72) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 13

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impi | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 3 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | Through | put (m | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 73 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | (80) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 81 | (81) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84 | (84) | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 86 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87 | (87) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 88 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 92 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 13 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | lmpa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | ı | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 93 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | (98) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | (99) | | | | | | | |
| 100 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 101 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.1 | (C1) | Δ | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Comparative Ex.2 | (C2) | 0 | 0 | Δ | × | × | × | × |

Table 14

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | aiment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 102 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 103 | (103) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 104 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 106 | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 107 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 108 | (108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 109 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 111 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 112 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 113 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 114 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | (116) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 117 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 118 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 119 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | (121) | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 14 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | Through | put (m | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 122 | (122) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | (125) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 127 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 128 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 132 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 134 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 137 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 15

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | • |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | hrough | put (m² | 2) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 138 | (138) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ |
| 139 | (139) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | (140) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | (141) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 142 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | (143) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | (144) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | (145) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ο, | 0 |
| 146 | (146) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 147 | (147) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | (148) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | (149) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | (150) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | (151) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 | (152) | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 15 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | ì | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 1 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| <u> </u> | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 153 | (153) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | (154) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | (156) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 | (157) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | (158) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 | (159) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | (161) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | (162) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 163 | (163) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 164 | (164) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 167 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 168 | (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 169 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 172 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 173 | (173) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 16

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airmen | of Ima | ge Area | 3 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | | |
| 174 | (174) | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 175 | (175) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 176 | (176) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 177 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 178 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 179 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 180 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 181 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 182 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 183 | (183) | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Table 16 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airmen | of Ima | ge Area | a . | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | nput (m | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 184 | (184) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 188 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 189 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 192 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 | (193) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 194 | (194) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 197 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 198 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 199 | (199) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | (201) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | (202) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.3 | (C3) | Δ | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Comparative Ex.4 | (C4) | 0 | 0 | Δ | × | × | × | × |

Table 17

| | | | lable | € 17 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|--------------------|------|----|-----|
| • | | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Deve | loper | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n ² /L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | |
| 1 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | (4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 17 (continued)

| | | | ble 17 (d | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|------|----|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | <u> </u> | | | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | • | 35°C | - | |
| 10 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | (14) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | (25) | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | (30) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | (35) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 18

| | | | labie | ; 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|----------|-------|------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | Insoluble Matter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | | | | |
| | | Storage | Storage Temperature 5°C 20~25°C | | | | | 35°C | | | | | | |
| 37 | (37) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 38 | (38) | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Table 18 (continued)

| | | | ble Matte | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | m²/L) | | ····· | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | 1 | |
| 39 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | (40) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | (43) | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | (44) | 0 | 0 - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | (48) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | · (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | (53) | 0 | O | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 |
| 54 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | (56) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | (65) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | (66) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | O | 0 | O | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | (72) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 19

| | | Insoluble | Matter in | | er | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| ····· | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | <u> </u> | 35°C | · · · · · · · | |
| 73 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | (75) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 |
| 76 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | (80) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 81 | (81) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84 | (84) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 86 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87 | (87) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 88 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 92 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 98 | (98) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | (99) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 101 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.1 | (C1) | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | × | × | × | × |
| Comparative Ex.2 | (C2) | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ |

Table 20

| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|------|----|-----|
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | |
| 102 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 103 | (103) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 104 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 106 | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 107 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 108 | (108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 109 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 111 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 112 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 113 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 114 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | (116) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 117 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 118 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 119 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | (121) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | (122) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | (125) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 127 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 128 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 132 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 134 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 20 (continued)

| Insoluble Matt | er in Developer | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------|--------|----------|--------------------|---|----|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n ² /L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage ' | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | | | |
| 136 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 137 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Insoluble Matter in Developer Example No. Developer No. Throughput (plate m²/L) 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 1 | 0 0 0 | 100 |
|---|-------|-----|
| 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 Storage Temperature 5°C 20~25°C 35° 138 (138) 0 0 0 0 0 0 139 (139) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 140 (140) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 141 (141) 0 | C | 0 0 |
| Storage Temperature 5°C 20~25°C 35° 138 | C | 0 0 |
| 138 (138) O O< | 0 0 0 | 0 |
| 139 (139) O </th <td>0 0</td> <td>0</td> | 0 0 | 0 |
| 140 (140) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 141 (141) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | |
| 142 (142) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | |
| 143 (143) 0 0 0 0 0 0 144 (144) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 145 (145) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 146 (146) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 147 (147) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 148 (148) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 149 (149) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 (150) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | _ | 0 |
| 144 (144) 0 </th <td></td> <td>0</td> | | 0 |
| 145 (145) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 146 (146) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 147 (147) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 148 (148) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 149 (149) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 (150) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 (152) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 0 |
| 146 (146) O </th <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | 0 | 0 |
| 147 (147) 0 0 0 0 0 0 148 (148) 0 0 0 0 0 0 149 (149) 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 (150) 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 (152) 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 (148) 0 0 0 0 0 0 149 (149) 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 (150) 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 (152) 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 (149) 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 (150) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 (152) 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 (150) O O O O O O 151 (151) O O O O O O 152 (152) O O O O O O 153 (153) O O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 151 (151) 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 (152) 0 0 0 0 0 0 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 (152) O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 153 (153) 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 |
| 154 (154) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 |
| 155 (155) O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 156 (156) 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 (157) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 (158) 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 (159) O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 160 (160) O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 161 (161) 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 (162) O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 163 (163) O O O O O | 0 | 0 |
| 164 (164) O O O O O O | | 0 |

· 40

Table 21 (continued)

| Insoluble Matter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----|-----|------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Through | put (plate | m²/L) | · <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | | | | |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | • | 35°C | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 165 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 166 | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 167 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 168 | (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 169 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 170 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 171 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 172 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 173 | (173) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

| ·-··· | | | Table 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------------|------|----|-------------|
| | | Insoluble | e Matter i | n Develop | oer | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate | m ² /L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage ' | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | • | |
| 174 | (174) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | (175) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | (176) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 177 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 178 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 179 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 182 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 183 | (183) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 184 | (184) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 188 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 189 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 192 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 | (193) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 22 (continued)

| | | Insoluble | Matter in | n Develop | er | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Throughput (plate m ² /L) | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | |
| 194 | (194) | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O. | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 197 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 198 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 199 | (199) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | (201) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | (202) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.3 | (C3) | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | × | × | × | × |
| Comparative Ex.4 | (C4) | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ |

[Examples 203 to 404 and Comparative Examples 5 to 8]

[0244] Lithographic printing plate Precursors (IR-presensitized plates) to be processed in Examples 203 to 404 and Comparative Examples 5 to 8 were prepared by the following procedure. Then, Developers (1) to (202) were used in development in Examples 203 to 404, respectively, and Developers (C1) to (C4) were used in development in Comparative Examples 5 to 8, respectively.

<Pre><Preparation of Lithographic Printing Plate Precursor (2)>

[0245] On the aluminium substrate treated and provided thereon the primary layer as described in the above <Preparation of Lithographic Printing Plate Precursor (1)>, the following photosensitive solution 2 was applied in amount of 0.16 g/m² (weighed after drying) through a wire bar, and dried by using Perfect Over PH200 manufactured by TABAI Co. under a wind control of 7, at a temperature of 140°C for 50 seconds. Further, the following photosensitive solution 3 was applied thereon in amount of 0.85 g/m² (weighed after drying) through a wire bar, and then dried by using Perfect Over PH200 manufactured by TABAI Co. under wind control of 7, at a temperature of 120°C for 60 seconds to obtain a lithographic printing plate precursor having a thermally-sensitive layer consisting of two-layer structure.

<Photosensitive Solution 2>

[0246]

5

10

15

20

30

40

45 N-(4-Aminosurfonylphenyl)methacrylamide/ acrylonitrile/methyl methacrylate 1.896g (36/34/30, weight-average molecular weight of 50,000) Cresol novolac 0.237g (m/p ratio=6/4, weight-average molecular weight of 4,500, comprising 0.8% by weight of unreacted 50 monomer) Cyanine dye A 0.109g 4,4'-Bishydroxyphenylsulfone 0.063g Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride 0.190g P-toluene sulfonic acid 0.008g 55 Ethylviolet 0.05g (counter ion: 6-hydroxy-β-naphthalene sulfonic acid)

(continued)

| Fluorine atom-containing surfactant | 0.035g |
|---|--------|
| (trade name of F-176 manufactured by Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc.) | |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | 26.6g |
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol | 13.6g |
| γ-butyrolactone | 13.8g |

<Photosensitive Solution 3>

[0247]

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

| Cresol novolac | 0.237g |
|--|--------|
| (m/p ratio=6/4, weight-average molecular weight of 4,500, comprising 0.8% by weight of unreacted | |
| monomer) | |
| Cyanine dye A | 0.047g |
| Dodecyl stearate | 0.060g |
| 3-Methoxy-4-diazodiphenylamine hexafluorophosphate | 0.030g |
| Fluorine atom-containing surfactant | 0.110g |
| (trade name of F-176 (20% solution) manufactured by Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc.) | |
| Fluorine atom-containing surfactant | 0.12g |
| (trade name of MCF312F (30% solution) manufactured by Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc.) | |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | 15.1g |
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol | 7.7g |

[0248] The above obtained lithographic printing plate precursor was light-exposed using a semiconductor laser with an output power of 500mW, a wave length of 830nm and a beam diameter of $17\mu m (1/e^2)$ at a horizontal scanning speed of 5m/sec, and maintained at 25°C.

[0249] The lithographic printing plate precursor thus treated was processed by an automatic processor, PS900NP (manufactured by Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.) filled up with the above each developer, at a development temperature of 30°C for 12 seconds. The plate was processed in the above processor at throughput of 50, 100, 200, 300 400 and 500 m² without supplement of replenisher. After the development procedure, the plate was washed with water and treated with a gum solution (two-fold dilution of GU-7 manufactured by Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.) so as to obtain a lithographic printing plate.

[0250] The lithographic printing paltes thus obtained were evaluated in the same manner as described in Examples 1 to 202. The results were shown in Tables 23 to 28 for development of non-image areas, in Tables 29 to 34 for impairment of image areas, and in Tables 35 to 40 for insoluble matter in developer.

Table 23

| | | Table Le | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------|-----|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Develo | pment of Non-Image Area | | | | | | |
| | | Immediately after start | | | hrough | put (m | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 203 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 204 | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 205 | (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 206 | (4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 207 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 208 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 209 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 210 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 211 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 23 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment of Non-Image Area | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 212 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 213 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 214 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 215 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 216 | (14) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 217 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 218 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 219 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 220 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 221 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 222 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 223 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 224 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 225 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | |
| 226 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 227 | (25) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | |
| 228 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 229 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 230 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 231 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 232 | (30) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 233 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 234 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 235 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 236 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 237 | (35) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 238 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 24

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | relopment of Non-Image Area | | | | | | |
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 239 | (37) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 240 | (38) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 241 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 242 | (40) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | |

Table 24 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non-I | mage A | Area | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Throughput (m²) | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 243 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 244 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 245 | (43) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 246 | (44) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 247 | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 248 | . (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 249 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 250 | (48) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 251 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 252 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 253 | (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 254 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 255 | (53) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 256 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 257 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 258 | (56) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 259 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 260 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 261 | (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 262 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 263 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 264 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 265 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 266 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 267 . | (65) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 268 | (66) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 269 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 270 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 271 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 272 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 273 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 274 | (72) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 25

| | Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | ent of Non-Image Area Throughput (m²) | | | | |
|----|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--------|---------|------------|-----|
| 5 | | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | hrough | nput (m | <u>?</u>) | - |
| | | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 275 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 276 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 277 | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 278 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 |
| | 279 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 280 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 281 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 282 | (80) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 283 | (81) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 284 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 285 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 286 | (84) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 287 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 288 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 289 | (87) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 290 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 291 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 292 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 293 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 294 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 295 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 296 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 297 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 298 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 299 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 300 | (98) | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 301 | (99) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 302 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 303 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | Comparative Ex.5 | (C1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Comparative Ex.6 | (C2) | Δ | Δ | Δ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 26

| | Example No. | Developer No. | Development of Non-Image Area | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------------|--|
| _ | Example No. | Botolopol (to. | Immediately after start | | | | put (m² | 2\ | | |
| 5 | | | ininediately after start | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| | 304 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 305 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 306 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| - | 307 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| - | 308 | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 309 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | 310 | (108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 311 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 312 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | 313 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 314 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 315 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 25 | 316 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 25 | 317 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 318 | (116) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 319 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 320 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| • | 321 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 322 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 35 | 323 | (121) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ٠ , | 324 | (122) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 325 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 326 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40 | 327 | (125) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\overline{}$ | |
| | 328 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 329 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 45 | 330 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 331 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 332 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50 | 333 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50 | 334 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 335 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O. | 0 | 0 | |
| | 336 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 55 | 337 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 338 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 26 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develop | oment o | of Non-I | mage A | Area | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|---|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 100 200 300 400 | | | | 500 | |
| 339 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 27

| Example No. | Developer No. | Develo | pment of Non-Image Area | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | | |
| 340 | (138) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 341 | (139) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 342 | (140) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 343 | (141) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 344 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 345 | (143) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 346 | (144) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 347 | (145) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 348 | (146) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 349 | (147) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 350 | (148) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 351 | (149) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | | |
| 352 | (150) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 353 | (151) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 354 | (152) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 355 | (153) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 356 | (154) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 357 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 358 | (156) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 359 | (157) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 360 | (158) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 361 | (159) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 362 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 363 | (161) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 364 | (162) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 365 | (163) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 366 | (164) | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 367 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 368 · | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 369 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Table 27 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Development of Non-Image Area | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 370 | (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 371 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 372 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 373 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 374 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 375 | (173) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | Table 28 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | Develo | oment (| of Non- | lmage A | Area | | | |
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 376 | (174) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 377 | (175) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 378 | (176) | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 379 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 380 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 381 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 382 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 383 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 384 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 385 | (183) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 386 | (184) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 387 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 388 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 389 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 390 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 391 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 392 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 393 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 394 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 395 | (193) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 396 | (194) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 397 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 398 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 399 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 28 (continued)

Example No. Developer No. Development of Non-Image Area Immediately after start Throughput (m²) (199)О (200)O (201)О (202)Comparative Ex.7 (C3) (C4) Comparative Ex.8 Δ Δ Δ

Table 29

| Everynte Ne | I Davidson and No. | Impairment of Image Area | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | aimeni | | - | | | | |
| | | Immediately after start | | | | put (m2 | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 203 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 204 | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 205 | (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 206 | (4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 207 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 208 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 209 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 210 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 211 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 212 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 213 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 214 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 215 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 216 | (14) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 217 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 218 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 219 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 220 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 221 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 222 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 223 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 224 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 225 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 226 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 227 | (25) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 29 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | T | hrough | put (m2 | 2) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 228 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 229 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 231 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 232 | (30) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 233 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 234 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 236 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 237 | (35) | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 238 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 30

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | aiment | of Ima | ge Area | ì | ******* | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | <u></u> | Immediately after start | | 1 | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 239 | (37) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | (38) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 241 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 242 | (40) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 243 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 244 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | (43) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 246 | (44) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 247 · | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 248 | (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 249 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | (48) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 252 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 253 | (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 254 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 255 | (53) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 256 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 257 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 258 | (56) | O | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |

Table 30 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | | ٦ | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 259 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 261 | (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 262 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 263 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 264 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 266 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 267 | (65) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 268 | (66) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 271 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 272 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 273 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 274 | (72) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 31

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impa | airment | of Ima | ge Area | 1 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | | Through | ughput (m²) | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 275 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 276 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 277 | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 278 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 279 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 280 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 281 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 282 | (80) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 283 | (81) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 284 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 285 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 286 | (84) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 287 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 288 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 289 | (87) | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 31 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airmen | of Ima | ge Area | 3 | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | t Throughput (m²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 290 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 291 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 292 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 293 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 294 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 295 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 296 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 297 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 298 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 299 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | (98) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 301 | (99) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 302 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 303 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 |
| Comparative Ex.5 | (C1) | Δ | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Comparative Ex.6 | (C2) | 0 | 0 | Δ | × | × | × | × |

Table 32

| Evernle No. | Daveloper No | lable 32 | | 6 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | airmen | of Ima | | | | |
| | | Immediately after start | | | hrough | put (m² | ²) | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 304 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 305 | (103) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 306 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 307 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 308 | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 309 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | (108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 312 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 313 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 314 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 316 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 317 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 318 | (116) | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 32 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | airmen | of Ima | ge Area | ì | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m ²) | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 319 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O. | 0 | 0 |
| 321 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 322 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 323 | (121) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 324 | (122) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 325 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 326 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 327 | (125) | 0 | 0 | Ο, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 328 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 329 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 331 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 332 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 333 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 334 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 335 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 336 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 337 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 338 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 339 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 33

| | | Table 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | No. Impairment of Image Area | | | | | | |
| | *** | Immediately after start | tart Throughput (m | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 340 | (138) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 341 | (139) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 342 | (140) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 343 | (141) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 344 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 345 | (143) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 346 | (144) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 347 | (145) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 348 | (146) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 349 | (147) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 33 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | No. Impairment of Image Area | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----|-----|---------|--------|----------------|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | 7 | Through | put (m | ²) | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 350 | (148) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 351 | (149) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 352 | (150) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 353 | (151) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 354 | (152) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 355 | (153) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 356 | (154) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 357 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 358 | (156) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 359 | (157) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 360 | (158) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 361 | (159) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 362 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 363 | (161) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 364 | (162) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 365 | (163) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | ပ | |
| 366 | (164) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 367 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 368 | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 369 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 370 | (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 371 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 372 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 373 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 374 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 375 | (173) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 34

| Example No. | Developer No. | Impairment of Image Area | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | Immediately after start | Throughput (m²) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | | | | |
| 376 | (174) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 377 | (175) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 378 | (176) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 379 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 380 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Table 34 (continued)

| Example No. | Developer No. | Imp | Impairment of Image Area | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|
| | | Immediately after start | | | | nput (m² | 2) | | |
| | | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |
| 381 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 382 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 383 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 384 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 385 | (183) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 386 | (184) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 387 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 388 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 389 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 390 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 391 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 392 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 393 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 394 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | a | 0 | |
| 395 | (193) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 396 | (194) | O | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 397 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 398 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 399 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 401 | (199) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 402 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 403 | (201) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 404 | (202) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Comparative Ex.7 | (C3) | Δ | × | × | × | × | × | × | |
| Comparative Ex.8 | (C4) | 0 | 0 | Δ | × | × | × | × | |

Table 35

| | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Deve | loper | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n ² /L) | | | | | |
| ļ | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | | |
| | Storage | Storage Temperature 5°C 20~25°C 35°C | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| (4) | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | | |
| | (1)
(2)
(3) | Developer No. 1 Storage (1) (2) (3) O | Developer No. | Developer No. | Developer No. Throughput | Developer No. Throughput (plate range) | Developer No. Throughput (plate m²/L) | Developer No. Throughput (plate m²/L) | Developer No. Throughput (plate m²/L) 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 1 | | |

Table 35 (continued)

| | | | ble Matte | | | | - | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----|-------------|--------|-------|------|----------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | - Watte | | ughput | (plate | m2/L) | | | |
| Example 110. | Beveloper IVO. | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | | Temperat | L | 20~2 | L | 100 | 35°C | <u> </u> | 100 |
| 207 | (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 208 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 209 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | (8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 211 | (9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | (10) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 213 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 214 | (12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 216 | (14) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 217 | (15) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 218 | (16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 219 | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221 | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 222 | (20) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 223 | (21) | 0 | 0 | 0 : | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 224 | (22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | (23) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 226 | (24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227 | (25) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 228 | (26) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 229 | (27) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | (28) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 231 | (29) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 232 | (30) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 233 | (31) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 234 | (32) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | (33) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 236 | (34) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 237 | (35) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 238 | (36) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 36

| | | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Devel | oper | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|--|------------|--------|----------|-------|---|-------------|-----|
| Example No. | Developer No. | - | ······································ | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | · · · · · · | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 2 | 20~25° | С | | 35°C | |
| 239 | (37) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | (38) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 241 | (39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| 242 | (40) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 243 | (41) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 244 | (42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | (43) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 246 | (44) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 247 | (45) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 248 | (46) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 249 | (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | (48) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | (49) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 252 | (50) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 253 | (51) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 254 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 255 | (53) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 256 | (54) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 257 | (55) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 258 | (56) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| 259 | (57) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | (58) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 261 | (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 262 | (60) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 263 | (61) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 264 | (62) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | (63) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 266 | (64) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 267 | (65) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 268 | (66) | 0_ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | (68) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 271 | (69) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 272 | (70) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 36 (continued)

| | Insoluble Matter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|---|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 10 100 1 10 100 1 10 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 2 | 0~25° | С | | 35°C | | | | | |
| 273 | (71) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 274 | (72) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Table 3 | 7 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---|------|-----|
| , | | Insoluble | e Matter i | n Develop | er | | | _ | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate | m²/L) | | · | |
| | · | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Tempera | ure 5°C | 2 | 20~25° | С | | 35°C | |
| 275 | (73) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 276 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 277 | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 278 | (76) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 279 | (77) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | (78) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 281 | (79) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 282 | (80) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 283 | (81) | O | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | O |
| 284 | (82) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 285 | (83) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 286 | (84) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 287 | (85) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 288 | (86) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 289 | (87) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 291 | (89) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 292 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 293 | (91) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 294 | (92) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 295 | (93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 296 | (94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 297 | (95) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 298 | (96) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 299 | (97) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | (98) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 301 | (99) | 0 | 0 | O | O | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| | | L | L | | | | | | 1 | |

EP 1 253 472 A2

Table 37 (continued)

| | | Insoluble | Matter in | Develop | er | | | _ | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---|----|-----|--|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate | m²/L) | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 . | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | | |
| | | Storage | Storage Temperature 5°C 20~25°C 35°C | | | | | | | | | |
| 302 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 303 | (101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Comparative Ex.5 | (C1) | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | × | × | × | × | | |
| Comparative Ex.6 | (C2) | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | | |

Table 3

| | | | Table | ÷ 38 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|------|----|-----|
| | | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Deve | loper | • | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage ⁻ | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | |
| 304 | (102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 305 | (103) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 306 | (104) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 307 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 308 | (106) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 309 | (107) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | (108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 311 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 312 | (110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 313 | (111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 314 | (112) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | (113) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 316 | (114) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 317 | (115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 318 | (116) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 319 | (117) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | (118) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 321 | (119) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 322 | (120) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 323 | (121) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 324 | (122) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 325 | (123) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 326 | (124) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 327 | (125) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 328 | (126) | 0 | 0 | 0. | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 38 (continued)

| | | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Deve | loper | ····· | ···· | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
| • | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | <u> </u> | |
| 329 | (127) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | (128) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 331 | (129) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 332 | (130) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 333 | (131) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 334 | (132) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 335 | (133) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 336 | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 337 | (135) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 338 | (136) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 |
| 339 | (137) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 39

| | | | labie | . 55 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|------|----|-----|
| | | Insolu | ble Matte | r in Deve | loper | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput | (plate r | n²/L) | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Storage | Temperat | ure 5°C | 20~2 | 5°C | • | 35°C | • | |
| 340 | (138) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 341 | (139) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 342 | (140) | 0 | O, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 343 | (141) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 344 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 345 | (143) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 346 | (144) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 347 | (145) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 348 | (146) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 349 | (147) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | (148) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 351 | (149) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 352 | (150) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 353 | (151) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 354 | (152) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 355 | (153) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 356 | (154) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 357 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 39 (continued)

| Insolvible Metter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|----|-----|--|
| Insoluble Matter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | Throughput (plate m²/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | |
| | | Storage 1 | 20~2 | 5°C | | 35°C | | | | | |
| 358 | (156) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 359 | (157) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 360 | (158) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 361 | (159) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 362 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 363 | (161) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 364 | (162) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 365 | (163) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 366 | (164) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 367 | (165) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 368 | (166) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 369 | (167) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 370 | . (168) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 371 | (169) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 372 | (170) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 373 | (171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 374 | (172) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 375 | (173) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 40

| | <u>. </u> | Insoluble | Matter i | n Develop | er | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----|-----|------|----|-------------|--|
| Example No. | Developer No. | er No. Throughput (plate m²/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | |
| | | Storage Temperature 5°C | | | 20~25°C | | | 35°C | | | |
| 376 | (174) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 377 | (175) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 378 | (176) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 379 | (177) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 380 | (178) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 381 | (179) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 382 | (180) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 383 | (181) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 384 | (182) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 385 | (183) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 386 | (184) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

.

Table 40 (continued)

| | | | 3 40 (60 | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----|-----|------|----|-----|--|
| Insoluble Matter in Developer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example No. | Developer No. | | | Thro | ughput (plate m²/L) | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 100 | |
| | | Storage Temperature 5°C | | | 20~25°C | | | 35°C | | | |
| 387 | (185) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | |
| 388 | (186) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 389 | (187) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 390 | (188) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 391 | (189) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 392 | (190) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 393 | (191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 394 | (192) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 395 | (193) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 396 | (194) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 397 | (195) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 398 | (196) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 399 | (197) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | (198) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 401 | (199) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 402 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 403 | (201) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 404 | (202) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Comparative Ex.7 | (C3) | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | Δ | × | × | × | × | |
| Comparative Ex.8 | (C4) | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | 0 | 0 | Δ | |

Effect of the Invention

[0251] The alkaline liquid developer of the present invention is capable of exhibiting a certain performance, even if components of an image-forming layer dissolve into the developer. According to the present invention, by processing a lithographic printing plate precursor having an image-forming layer comprising an IR-absorbing agent with the specific alkaline liquid developer, a highly sharp and clear image can be formed in a lithographic printing plate without damages to the image areas, simultaneously favorable development performance to the non-image areas being retained. In addition, the plate making method using the specific alkaline developer according to the present invention is capable of inihibiting occurrence of insoluble matter originated from an IR-absorbing agent and so on, as well as adherence of the insoluble matter to the surface of a plate during processing, and providing a stable processing procedure in extended periods of time.

Claims

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

50

55

1. An alkaline liquid developer suitable for development of an infrared radiation-presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, which developer comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the following formula (I), the compound represented by the following formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

$$R-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)_nH$$
 (I)

wherein R represents an aromatic group or an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, and n represents an integer of 4 or more.

25 wherein R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, R₅, R₆, R₇ and R₈ may be the same or different, and each independently represents H or -CH₃, and R₉, R₁₀, R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be the same or different, and each independently represents H, -CH₃, -COR₁₃ or -CONHR₁₄ (wherein each of R₁₃ and R₁₄ represents an alkyl, aryl, alkenyl or alkynyl group), a represents an integer of from 2 to 12, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i may be the same or different, and each independently represents 0 or an integer of from 1 to 300, and $(b+f)(c+g)(d+h)(e+i)\neq 0$.

- 2. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 1 comprising at least one selected from the compound represented by the formula (I).
- The alkaline liquid developer of claim 1 comprising at least one selected from the compound represented by the 35 formula (II).
 - 4. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 1 comprising at least one selected from acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.
- 40 5. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 4 comprising at least one selected from the group consisting of propargyl alcohol, propargyl carbinol, the compound represented by the following formula (III) and the compound represented by the following formula (IV).

$$CH \equiv C - C - R_{15}$$

$$CH \equiv C - C - R_{15}$$

$$OH$$

50 wherein R₁₅ represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5.

$$R_{16} - \stackrel{C}{C} - C = C - \stackrel{C}{C} - R_{17} \qquad (IV)$$

$$+ H + OH_2CH_2C + O + O + CH_2CH_2O + H$$

5

10

15

20

30

wherein R_{16} and R_{17} each independently represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5, and j+k=0~30.

- 6. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 2 wherein the amount of the compound represented by the formula (I) ranges from 0.001 to 10% by weight in the developer.
- 7. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 3 wherein the amount of the compound represented by the formula (II) ranges from 0.001 to 10% by weight in the developer.
- 10 8. The alkaline liquid developer of claim 4 wherein the amount of acetylene alcohol and/or acetylene glucol ranges from 0.001 to 10.0% by weight in the developer.
 - 9. A method for preparing a lithographic printing plate comprising the steps of imagewise light-exposing to infrared radiation, a presensitized plate for use in making a lithographic printing plate, said presensitized plate having an image-forming layer which comprises an IR-absorbing agent, and developing the light-exposed plate with an alkaline liquid developer comprising at least one selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the following formula (II), acetylene alcohols and acetylene glycols.

$$R-O\left(-CH_2-CH_2O\right)_n-H$$
 (I)

wherein R represents an aromatic group or an aliphatic group having carbon atoms of from 6 to 20, and n represents an integer of 4 or more.

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 and R_8 may be the same or different, and each independently represents H or -CH₃, and R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and R_{12} may be the same or different, and each independently represents H, -CH₃, -COR₁₃ or -CONHR₁₄ (wherein each of R_{13} and R_{14} represents an alkyl, aryl, alkenyl or alkynyl group), a represents an integer of from 2 to 12, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i may be the same or different, and each independently represents 0 or an integer of from 1 to 300, and (b+f)(c+g)(d+h)(e+i)≠0.

- 10. The method of claim 9 wherein the alkaline liquid developer comprises at least one selected from the compound represented by the formula (I).
- 11. The method of claim 9 wherein the alkaline liquid developer comprises at least one selected from the compound represented by the formula (II).
 - 12. The method of claim 9 wherein the alkaline liquid developer comprises at least one selected from acetylene alcohols

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

and acetylene glycols.

13. The method of claim 12 wherein the alkaline liquid developer comprises at least one selected from the group consisting of propargyl alcohol, propargyl carbinol, the compound represented by the following formula (III) and the compound represented by the following formula (IV).

$$CH \equiv C - C - R_{15} \qquad (III)$$
OH

wherein R₁₅ represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5.

$$R_{16} - \stackrel{CH_3}{\leftarrow} C = C - \stackrel{CH_3}{\leftarrow} C + \frac{C}{\leftarrow} C = C - \stackrel{C}{\leftarrow} R_{17}$$

$$H + OH_2CH_2C + O + O + CH_2CH_2O + H$$
(IV)

wherein R_{16} and R_{17} each independently represents a linear or branched chain alkyl group having carbon atoms of from 1 to 5, and $j+k=0\sim30$.